

10/05/14



CHRIS AUBECK

1
00:00:28,689 --> 00:00:25,070
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:34,880 --> 00:00:28,699
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:36,979 --> 00:00:34,890
here's gene Steinberg our success rate

4
00:00:39,200 --> 00:00:36,989
with having the greatest guests ever on

5
00:00:41,840 --> 00:00:39,210
the para cast this year continues

6
00:00:43,459 --> 00:00:41,850
unabated with gene and Chris we've got a

7
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:43,469
lot of ground to cover so instead of

8
00:00:47,660 --> 00:00:45,360
boring you with our preamble of the week

9
00:00:49,250 --> 00:00:47,670
and explaining what's going on we're

10
00:00:52,490 --> 00:00:49,260
just going to jump right to our guests

11
00:00:55,549 --> 00:00:52,500
to his Chris all Beck and we'll refer to

12
00:00:57,880 --> 00:00:55,559
him as Chris a and we'll refer to our

13
00:01:00,560 --> 00:00:57,890

Chris's either Chris Oh or crispy

14

00:01:02,510 --> 00:01:00,570

depending on my point of view if I don't

15

00:01:03,139 --> 00:01:02,520

call him by his original birth name Kay

16

00:01:05,870 --> 00:01:03,149

Kay Barnes

17

00:01:08,899 --> 00:01:05,880

in any case Chris topic of course is the

18

00:01:12,560 --> 00:01:08,909

co-author with Jacques fillet of wonders

19

00:01:16,070 --> 00:01:12,570

in the sky which is basically a book

20

00:01:20,899 --> 00:01:16,080

that covers older UFO cases from

21

00:01:23,539 --> 00:01:20,909

biblical ages to 1879 so if we want to

22

00:01:25,520 --> 00:01:23,549

think that maybe UFOs are all secret

23

00:01:28,490 --> 00:01:25,530

weapons what kind of secret weapons they

24

00:01:31,520 --> 00:01:28,500

have in 1879 that cause all these things

25

00:01:34,520 --> 00:01:31,530

to happen and will of course be having

26

00:01:36,499 --> 00:01:34,530

Chris a answer your questions about all

27

00:01:39,170 --> 00:01:36,509

this but before we move beyond that

28

00:01:41,719 --> 00:01:39,180

let's get to the beginning here Chris a

29

00:01:45,770 --> 00:01:41,729

Chris our Beck what attracted you to the

30

00:01:49,760 --> 00:01:45,780

study of folklore UFOs things like that

31

00:01:53,569 --> 00:01:49,770

hi yeah well when I was about 13 years

32

00:01:56,359 --> 00:01:53,579

old I decided I wanted to read every

33

00:01:59,630 --> 00:01:56,369

book ever published in the in the local

34

00:02:01,999 --> 00:01:59,640

university library so I'd spend long

35

00:02:05,899 --> 00:02:02,009

hours there just sitting at a table and

36

00:02:08,210 --> 00:02:05,909

I'd be playing truant half the time to

37

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:08,220

be honest and just going through every

38

00:02:13,880 --> 00:02:11,039

book on folklore greek mythology and so

39

00:02:16,610 --> 00:02:13,890

on that I could find I became interested

40

00:02:19,370 --> 00:02:16,620

in parapsychology first partly because

41

00:02:20,960 --> 00:02:19,380

of a couple of personal experiences

42

00:02:24,080 --> 00:02:20,970

which today I wouldn't know how to

43

00:02:25,610 --> 00:02:24,090

classify them at all and also because I

44

00:02:29,900 --> 00:02:25,620

thought they were a very interesting

45

00:02:32,980 --> 00:02:29,910

challenge to establish Dogma I became a

46

00:02:37,250 --> 00:02:32,990

member of the ancient astronaut Society

47

00:02:40,699 --> 00:02:37,260

through reading some mangy old paperback

48

00:02:44,930 --> 00:02:40,709

books at a market I found by a Erich von

49

00:02:46,490 --> 00:02:44,940

däniken and then I began writing to the

50

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:46,500

authors of some of the articles

51
00:02:51,650 --> 00:02:48,720
published there and surprise surprise

52
00:02:53,720 --> 00:02:51,660
they they replied to me so I become

53
00:02:59,330 --> 00:02:53,730
quite quite early in that sense I mean

54
00:03:03,440 --> 00:02:59,340
in age 13 14 15 I struck up a friendship

55
00:03:07,580 --> 00:03:03,450
with W Raymond Drake who was one of the

56
00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,590
first writers in this field or in the

57
00:03:12,880 --> 00:03:10,080
field of ancient astronauts that is in

58
00:03:16,220 --> 00:03:12,890
the 1960s he was already publishing

59
00:03:18,259 --> 00:03:16,230
books about the possibility that even

60
00:03:20,180 --> 00:03:18,269
the Sun was in Hamlet in inhabited and

61
00:03:22,340 --> 00:03:20,190
so on which at the time I thought was

62
00:03:25,280 --> 00:03:22,350
quite strange but now in hindsight I

63
00:03:28,009 --> 00:03:25,290

realized that people have speculated

64

00:03:30,590 --> 00:03:28,019

about life in the Sun for over 150 years

65

00:03:34,970 --> 00:03:30,600

so it's not such a strange idea perhaps

66

00:03:39,140 --> 00:03:34,980

then after that I I well I went through

67

00:03:43,100 --> 00:03:39,150

the states in 1990 when I was 18 years

68

00:03:48,350 --> 00:03:43,110

old and I met some of these writers then

69

00:03:50,000 --> 00:03:48,360

in 1991 I came to Spain and that was a

70

00:03:52,729 --> 00:03:50,010

big adventure to the earth is the whole

71

00:03:55,009 --> 00:03:52,739

story there but I just came here with

72

00:03:59,810 --> 00:03:55,019

lots of notes and books and things and

73

00:04:03,289 --> 00:03:59,820

with the idea of researching European

74

00:04:07,280 --> 00:04:03,299

folklore looking for more information

75

00:04:09,620 --> 00:04:07,290

about ancient UFOs anomalies in general

76

00:04:13,310 --> 00:04:09,630

well here I am all these all these years

77

00:04:16,610 --> 00:04:13,320

later so I got into the UFO community

78

00:04:18,830 --> 00:04:16,620

here in Spain I was accepted into that

79

00:04:20,990 --> 00:04:18,840

and they just started that way I suppose

80

00:04:22,339 --> 00:04:21,000

let me go back to what you said at the

81

00:04:24,080 --> 00:04:22,349

beginning if you're answered that you

82

00:04:26,600 --> 00:04:24,090

had a couple of personal experiences

83

00:04:27,230 --> 00:04:26,610

would you care to give us the basics

84

00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:27,240

well

85

00:04:34,520 --> 00:04:30,240

I became interested in parapsychology

86

00:04:37,550 --> 00:04:34,530

when I was about 13 because I felt that

87

00:04:41,180 --> 00:04:37,560

I'd heard voices of some kind and it was

88

00:04:43,520 --> 00:04:41,190

quite specific information so I decided

89

00:04:46,129 --> 00:04:43,530

that either I was some kind of radio

90

00:04:49,490 --> 00:04:46,139

transmitter transmitter or I was

91

00:04:52,430 --> 00:04:49,500

experiencing anything psychosis or

92

00:04:55,820 --> 00:04:52,440

whatever I began to research it and I

93

00:04:59,480 --> 00:04:55,830

discovered a whole world of well

94

00:05:02,330 --> 00:04:59,490

interesting experiences anomalies books

95

00:05:05,980 --> 00:05:02,340

on psychiatry and so on and that in a

96

00:05:08,930 --> 00:05:05,990

sense drove me further into

97

00:05:12,010 --> 00:05:08,940

parapsychology but I wouldn't be able to

98

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:12,020

say that I believe any of the

99

00:05:18,529 --> 00:05:15,360

experiences I had at that age were we're

100

00:05:20,689 --> 00:05:18,539

either unique or paranormal but it

101
00:05:23,210 --> 00:05:20,699
certainly inspired me to get deeper into

102
00:05:26,930 --> 00:05:23,220
this field again how old were you when

103
00:05:30,800 --> 00:05:26,940
this happened I was around 13 years old

104
00:05:33,050 --> 00:05:30,810
I used to well that's when you had your

105
00:05:36,260 --> 00:05:33,060
experiences yeah yeah I mean you know

106
00:05:39,140 --> 00:05:36,270
then I had them over a period of years I

107
00:05:41,360 --> 00:05:39,150
was more interested in you know a

108
00:05:43,730 --> 00:05:41,370
finding any kind of explanation I could

109
00:05:47,870 --> 00:05:43,740
and I also discovered I remember that

110
00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:47,880
many young teenagers had this kind of

111
00:05:55,520 --> 00:05:51,120
experience and I didn't feel

112
00:05:58,850 --> 00:05:55,530
particularly strange or unique in that

113
00:06:03,080 --> 00:05:58,860

sense and I began getting all kinds of

114

00:06:05,089 --> 00:06:03,090

literature on psychiatry psychoses and

115

00:06:08,149 --> 00:06:05,099

and so on to see if I could find some

116

00:06:11,779 --> 00:06:08,159

kind of explanation but you know I mean

117

00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:11,789

now I'm that I was 13 then and that was

118

00:06:18,399 --> 00:06:16,020

30 years ago so I would look upon that

119

00:06:24,490 --> 00:06:18,409

today from a different level of maturity

120

00:06:27,260 --> 00:06:24,500

and an experience well a slightly better

121

00:06:29,450 --> 00:06:27,270

understanding of science but it's it's

122

00:06:31,610 --> 00:06:29,460

too late for me to test any of that

123

00:06:34,300 --> 00:06:31,620

because of course it all happened 30

124

00:06:37,650 --> 00:06:34,310

years ago you mentioned the interest in

125

00:06:39,930 --> 00:06:37,660

ancient astronauts and we know that even

126

00:06:42,410 --> 00:06:39,940

mr. Drake was not the first writer on

127

00:06:45,660 --> 00:06:42,420

the subject had French of course another

128

00:06:46,350 --> 00:06:45,670

British author who wrote books on the

129

00:06:50,190 --> 00:06:46,360

subject

130

00:06:52,530 --> 00:06:50,200

also Desmond Leslie wrote the first part

131

00:06:55,170 --> 00:06:52,540

of flying saucers have landed the

132

00:06:57,570 --> 00:06:55,180

contactee book about the experiences of

133

00:06:59,460 --> 00:06:57,580

George Adamski but a lot of people

134

00:07:01,800 --> 00:06:59,470

ignored part one of the book which was

135

00:07:03,570 --> 00:07:01,810

of course about ancient astronauts and I

136

00:07:06,480 --> 00:07:03,580

don't know if he ever heard of this guy

137

00:07:09,300 --> 00:07:06,490

jana fourtner who wrote under the name

138

00:07:13,650 --> 00:07:09,310

why and ebon Aharon for Jim Mosely

139

00:07:16,290 --> 00:07:13,660

saucer news yeah I believe I I have

140

00:07:18,270 --> 00:07:16,300

heard of him actually yes it's it's it's

141

00:07:20,910 --> 00:07:18,280

a name I've come across before I believe

142

00:07:23,220 --> 00:07:20,920

yeah he was one of the pioneers he was

143

00:07:26,640 --> 00:07:23,230

writing about in the 1950s but let's get

144

00:07:30,020 --> 00:07:26,650

to the area that helps us leap off to

145

00:07:32,520 --> 00:07:30,030

the studies you did with Jacques Vallee

146

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,530

if I can just correct you about the idea

147

00:07:37,620 --> 00:07:34,240

that he was a pioneer because I've just

148

00:07:40,220 --> 00:07:37,630

been writing about the origin of the

149

00:07:45,180 --> 00:07:40,230

ancient astronaut theory in general and

150

00:07:47,130 --> 00:07:45,190

you know there's this roots of I mean

151
00:07:49,490 --> 00:07:47,140
there were books published and articles

152
00:07:53,400 --> 00:07:49,500
published going back to the 18th century

153
00:07:55,950 --> 00:07:53,410
in which people speculated that people

154
00:07:57,090 --> 00:07:55,960
had come or our ancestors had come from

155
00:08:00,120 --> 00:07:57,100
other planets

156
00:08:05,420 --> 00:08:00,130
there was the Austrian missionary Martin

157
00:08:09,120 --> 00:08:05,430
de bravas over who was born in 1717 and

158
00:08:11,640 --> 00:08:09,130
he he speculated that maybe the the

159
00:08:14,730 --> 00:08:11,650
jungles that he was visiting then in in

160
00:08:17,880 --> 00:08:14,740
South America were populated by tribes

161
00:08:19,950 --> 00:08:17,890
who'd perhaps fallen from space that

162
00:08:22,920 --> 00:08:19,960
comes from other planets and then this

163
00:08:25,290 --> 00:08:22,930

theory was taken up around 1822 and

164

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:25,300

discussed a little bit more in in

165

00:08:27,780 --> 00:08:25,840

English

166

00:08:29,580 --> 00:08:27,790

originally the he was from he was from

167

00:08:32,760 --> 00:08:29,590

Austria but then it entered the English

168

00:08:35,790 --> 00:08:32,770

language around 18 around 1822 but then

169

00:08:39,270 --> 00:08:35,800

even then I mean in the 17th century

170

00:08:42,209 --> 00:08:39,280

we have Francis Godwin bishop of

171

00:08:45,480 --> 00:08:42,219

hereford who introduced the whole motif

172

00:08:50,670 --> 00:08:45,490

of ancient astronauts in a novel saying

173

00:08:52,600 --> 00:08:50,680

that the the Indian tribes of the Red

174

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:52,610

Indians he said that

175

00:08:58,449 --> 00:08:55,279

of America with possibly people who had

176

00:09:01,990 --> 00:08:58,459

come from the moon and and and so on and

177

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:02,000

so on the the actual that the history of

178

00:09:07,120 --> 00:09:05,360

ancient astronauts is is vast I mean

179

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:07,130

compared to what's been written in the

180

00:09:12,999 --> 00:09:10,399

last 50 or 60 years it's it's a lot

181

00:09:14,499 --> 00:09:13,009

older and a lot more interesting you see

182

00:09:17,379 --> 00:09:14,509

a lot more interesting and we've got a

183

00:09:19,840 --> 00:09:17,389

break in a moment for a couple of pieces

184

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:19,850

of business from our benefactors but I'm

185

00:09:24,910 --> 00:09:21,920

going to ask you to begin this with our

186

00:09:27,519 --> 00:09:24,920

next segment and that is why are these

187

00:09:29,470 --> 00:09:27,529

earlier writings more interesting than

188

00:09:32,110 --> 00:09:29,480

the more recent ones with which we are

189

00:09:34,600 --> 00:09:32,120

familiar once again remind you listeners

190

00:09:38,199 --> 00:09:34,610

if you go to the podcast calm of the

191

00:09:40,090 --> 00:09:38,209

power cast calm you get a copy when you

192

00:09:42,579 --> 00:09:40,100

sign up to our weekly newsletter of

193

00:09:44,680 --> 00:09:42,589

Chris O'Brien's secrets of the

194

00:09:47,199 --> 00:09:44,690

mysterious valley sign up for our weekly

195

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:47,209

newsletter at the Peres cast com we've

196

00:09:58,480 --> 00:09:50,240

got Chris our Beck with Gene and Chris

197

00:09:59,980 --> 00:09:58,490

be your in the berry cast first game

198

00:10:02,019 --> 00:09:59,990

attack of the rockets and it was a

199

00:10:03,970 --> 00:10:02,029

critically acclaimed success and now

200

00:10:06,100 --> 00:10:03,980

there is the coming of the protectors a

201
00:10:08,379 --> 00:10:06,110
former military intelligence man is

202
00:10:10,179 --> 00:10:08,389
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

203
00:10:12,610 --> 00:10:10,189
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

204
00:10:14,350 --> 00:10:12,620
because evil forces on our distant

205
00:10:16,990 --> 00:10:14,360
planet are planning to conquer the earth

206
00:10:19,449 --> 00:10:17,000
this is gripping science fiction of the

207
00:10:21,519 --> 00:10:19,459
classic kind attack of the rock codes

208
00:10:24,280 --> 00:10:21,529
and the coming of the protectors find

209
00:10:28,179 --> 00:10:24,290
out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

210
00:10:29,889 --> 00:10:28,189
it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

211
00:10:33,280 --> 00:10:29,899
happened I was placing an order online

212
00:10:35,079 --> 00:10:33,290
the site went down it took hours before

213
00:10:36,970 --> 00:10:35,089

it returned but I'd already placed the

214

00:10:39,429 --> 00:10:36,980

order with another company if your site

215

00:10:40,990 --> 00:10:39,439

goes down you could lose business and if

216

00:10:43,240 --> 00:10:41,000

you have a business or personal site

217

00:10:46,840 --> 00:10:43,250

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

218

00:10:49,240 --> 00:10:46,850

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

219

00:10:52,030 --> 00:10:49,250

hosted on one of the most reliable

220

00:10:55,179 --> 00:10:52,040

networks in the world talk to a sales

221

00:10:57,490 --> 00:10:55,189

rep at iWeb calm use the promo code tech

222

00:10:59,410 --> 00:10:57,500

Nite Owl for a special discount Adam

223

00:11:03,519 --> 00:10:59,420

Miller here with Midas resources today

224

00:11:04,990 --> 00:11:03,529

October 1st 2014 gold opened at 1216

225

00:11:08,980 --> 00:11:05,000

9001 ounce gold

226

00:11:12,400 --> 00:11:08,990

can be purchased for 1260 165 630 82 for

227

00:11:18,370 --> 00:11:12,410

half ounce or 315 41 for quarter ounce

228

00:11:19,900 --> 00:11:18,380

that's 1260 165 6:30 82 and 315 41 hi

229

00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:19,910

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

230

00:11:23,050 --> 00:11:21,440

wondered why banks stockbrokers

231

00:11:25,390 --> 00:11:23,060

investment advisors won't talk about

232

00:11:27,220 --> 00:11:25,400

gold IRAs wait a sec

233

00:11:28,900 --> 00:11:27,230

Golden's over is going up while Congress

234

00:11:30,520 --> 00:11:28,910

is trying to settle on the next debt

235

00:11:33,370 --> 00:11:30,530

increase and there's no end of this

236

00:11:35,320 --> 00:11:33,380

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

237

00:11:37,960 --> 00:11:35,330

converted into physical gold without tax

238

00:11:40,120 --> 00:11:37,970

consequences I explained this in my book

239

00:11:42,460 --> 00:11:40,130

ten reasons to buy gold don't let time

240

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,470

slip away call for a free copy today

241

00:11:46,780 --> 00:11:44,480

800 six eight six twenty two thirty

242

00:11:49,330 --> 00:11:46,790

seven get away from that Washington spin

243

00:11:51,340 --> 00:11:49,340

and get honest answers about gold eight

244

00:11:53,920 --> 00:11:51,350

hundred six eight six twenty two thirty

245

00:11:59,490 --> 00:11:53,930

seven the book is free eight hundred six

246

00:12:04,600 --> 00:12:02,260

summertime is safe big time at herbal

247

00:12:06,730 --> 00:12:04,610

healer Academy long-term customers know

248

00:12:09,100 --> 00:12:06,740

summer is the time to stock up at herbal

249

00:12:11,050 --> 00:12:09,110

healer calm and for new customers

250

00:12:13,690 --> 00:12:11,060

welcome to the web's best place to save

251
00:12:16,000 --> 00:12:13,700
on vitamins minerals and more logon for

252
00:12:18,130 --> 00:12:16,010
summer specials including all sizes of

253
00:12:20,980 --> 00:12:18,140
colloidal silver colloidal minerals and

254
00:12:22,810 --> 00:12:20,990
intestinal freedom on sale choose from

255
00:12:24,460 --> 00:12:22,820
herbal healers great variety of weight

256
00:12:27,250 --> 00:12:24,470
loss products like apple cider vinegar

257
00:12:29,200 --> 00:12:27,260
hoodia and metabolic complex and pro

258
00:12:31,660 --> 00:12:29,210
metabolic all on sale now

259
00:12:34,120 --> 00:12:31,670
also the antiparasite intestinal freedom

260
00:12:36,040 --> 00:12:34,130
and wormwood plus complex plus stevia

261
00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,050
liquid sweetener and the super enzymes

262
00:12:41,320 --> 00:12:38,720
all on sale for summer at herbal healer

263
00:12:42,880 --> 00:12:41,330

calm as always we offer certificate

264

00:12:45,040 --> 00:12:42,890

correspondence courses in natural

265

00:12:47,079 --> 00:12:45,050

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

266

00:12:49,450 --> 00:12:47,089

free online newsletter log on now to

267

00:12:51,490 --> 00:12:49,460

herbal healer calm and look for summer

268

00:12:53,230 --> 00:12:51,500

specials to save big with our nation's

269

00:12:55,630 --> 00:12:53,240

leader in supplying quality natural

270

00:12:58,689 --> 00:12:55,640

medicine and education since nineteen

271

00:13:01,759 --> 00:12:58,699

eighty eight herbal healer Academy

272

00:13:04,099 --> 00:13:01,769

for over five years you've been hearing

273

00:13:06,589 --> 00:13:04,109

about the burka guy so you may know a

274

00:13:08,929 --> 00:13:06,599

few things about him for example you are

275

00:13:10,909 --> 00:13:08,939

well aware of the superior quality and

276

00:13:13,249 --> 00:13:10,919

effectiveness of berkey water filters

277

00:13:15,259 --> 00:13:13,259

and accessories but did you know the

278

00:13:17,179 --> 00:13:15,269

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

279

00:13:19,549 --> 00:13:17,189

done to prove just how effective they

280

00:13:22,429 --> 00:13:19,559

are it's true and he can email you the

281

00:13:24,529 --> 00:13:22,439

test results just visit go Berkey comm

282

00:13:26,419 --> 00:13:24,539

you may also know that the Berkey guy

283

00:13:28,639 --> 00:13:26,429

has helped tens of thousands of people

284

00:13:31,159 --> 00:13:28,649

get better prepared now here's something

285

00:13:33,799 --> 00:13:31,169

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

286

00:13:35,809 --> 00:13:33,809

amazing specials and deals all the time

287

00:13:38,179 --> 00:13:35,819

on a wide variety of survival and

288

00:13:40,849 --> 00:13:38,189

preparedness products most ready to ship

289

00:13:41,809 --> 00:13:40,859

same-day visit the Berkey guy and go

290

00:13:44,179 --> 00:13:41,819

Brooke e.com

291

00:13:46,459 --> 00:13:44,189

and be sure to click the red products on

292

00:13:48,769 --> 00:13:46,469

sale now button you can always call

293

00:13:51,229 --> 00:13:48,779

toll-free eight seven seven eight eight

294

00:13:53,689 --> 00:13:51,239

six three six five three again that's

295

00:13:57,469 --> 00:13:53,699

eight seven seven eight eight six three

296

00:14:03,049 --> 00:13:57,479

six five three goldberg e.com home of a

297

00:14:05,089 --> 00:14:03,059

perky guy we'd like to hear from you if

298

00:14:08,329 --> 00:14:05,099

you have a comment or question about the

299

00:14:09,589 --> 00:14:08,339

para cast sent it to News at the para

300

00:14:13,069 --> 00:14:09,599

cast com

301
00:14:15,049 --> 00:14:13,079
that's news at the para cast calm and

302
00:14:18,399 --> 00:14:15,059
don't forget to visit our famous para

303
00:14:22,999 --> 00:14:18,409
cast community forums at forum dot the

304
00:14:26,119 --> 00:14:23,009
podcast.com one of those Chris and Chris

305
00:14:28,309 --> 00:14:26,129
shows again we have to stop doing that

306
00:14:30,169 --> 00:14:28,319
repeating the error of our ways but we

307
00:14:33,349 --> 00:14:30,179
just get so many great guests named

308
00:14:36,139 --> 00:14:33,359
Chris we can't do it Chris all Beck who

309
00:14:38,989 --> 00:14:36,149
of course has been studying UFOs and

310
00:14:41,239 --> 00:14:38,999
folklore in antiquity and his co-author

311
00:14:43,909 --> 00:14:41,249
with Jacques fillet of wonders in the

312
00:14:46,519 --> 00:14:43,919
sky now Chris hey you were telling us at

313
00:14:49,789 --> 00:14:46,529

the end of the previous segment how some

314

00:14:51,049 --> 00:14:49,799

of those older writings about possible

315

00:14:54,279 --> 00:14:51,059

ancient astronauts seemed more

316

00:14:57,609 --> 00:14:54,289

interesting to you why well yes because

317

00:15:00,769 --> 00:14:57,619

the theories of von Daniken and his

318

00:15:04,369 --> 00:15:00,779

predecessors in the in the 20th century

319

00:15:07,249 --> 00:15:04,379

well they arose in the in the middle of

320

00:15:09,289 --> 00:15:07,259

a period in which science fiction was

321

00:15:12,199 --> 00:15:09,299

very popular and there were there

322

00:15:14,659 --> 00:15:12,209

already as science fiction works which

323

00:15:18,859 --> 00:15:14,669

discussed the possibility our ancestors

324

00:15:22,309 --> 00:15:18,869

had come from other planets so when the

325

00:15:24,859 --> 00:15:22,319

same ideas can be found in books

326

00:15:27,589 --> 00:15:24,869

published in the middle of or the

327

00:15:30,789 --> 00:15:27,599

beginning of the 19th century in France

328

00:15:34,759 --> 00:15:30,799

the science fiction was beginning to

329

00:15:37,460 --> 00:15:34,769

blossom at that time it almost seemed to

330

00:15:41,210 --> 00:15:37,470

erupt in a in a kind of vacuum at least

331

00:15:45,079 --> 00:15:41,220

it didn't have a fictional basis so

332

00:15:48,679 --> 00:15:45,089

there are many French writers who began

333

00:15:52,729 --> 00:15:48,689

to say that the fossils that we find

334

00:15:55,309 --> 00:15:52,739

under our feet had possibly had possibly

335

00:15:59,419 --> 00:15:55,319

fallen from the sky after the explosion

336

00:16:01,329 --> 00:15:59,429

of the planet a kind of ninth or tenth

337

00:16:06,429 --> 00:16:01,339

planet or however you want to count them

338

00:16:11,029 --> 00:16:06,439

and that people had fallen to earth

339

00:16:14,479 --> 00:16:11,039

among artifacts and pieces of masonry

340

00:16:17,479 --> 00:16:14,489

and and signs of civilization and and so

341

00:16:19,819 --> 00:16:17,489

on and that the animals even the dead

342

00:16:24,799 --> 00:16:19,829

ones had been scattered from this

343

00:16:26,659 --> 00:16:24,809

wrecked planet in space and fallen on

344

00:16:29,869 --> 00:16:26,669

the earth and this was one of the the

345

00:16:32,509 --> 00:16:29,879

earliest ideas about the origin of

346

00:16:34,160 --> 00:16:32,519

fossils people wondered whether or not

347

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,170

people the certain number of people

348

00:16:39,290 --> 00:16:36,000

wondered whether fossils that later

349

00:16:41,780 --> 00:16:39,300

Charles Darwin would turn into the basis

350

00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:41,790

of his theories revolution had come from

351
00:16:46,990 --> 00:16:44,339
another planet and even this idea really

352
00:16:51,050 --> 00:16:47,000
is is a lot older than that because

353
00:16:54,139 --> 00:16:51,060
prehistoric tools Flint knives and so on

354
00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:54,149
had often been attributed to beings in

355
00:16:59,569 --> 00:16:57,360
space to intelligences above the sky so

356
00:17:02,329 --> 00:16:59,579
there's a there's a definite vein of

357
00:17:05,809 --> 00:17:02,339
interest in the ancient astronaut theory

358
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,819
going back many centuries and even

359
00:17:09,980 --> 00:17:07,199
towards the end of the nineteenth

360
00:17:12,350 --> 00:17:09,990
century just fifty years before it was

361
00:17:15,260 --> 00:17:12,360
reintroduced in the Flying Saucer Age

362
00:17:18,289 --> 00:17:15,270
people were already speculating about

363
00:17:20,659 --> 00:17:18,299

whether our ancestors had come from

364

00:17:22,220 --> 00:17:20,669

outer space so I find out the history of

365

00:17:27,140 --> 00:17:22,230

it to be much more interesting because

366

00:17:29,180 --> 00:17:27,150

it emerged in an imaginative vacuum in a

367

00:17:31,970 --> 00:17:29,190

sense there was nothing in science

368

00:17:34,190 --> 00:17:31,980

fiction at the time to suggest that

369

00:17:36,110 --> 00:17:34,200

it was a popular idea well certainly let

370

00:17:38,600 --> 00:17:36,120

me ask you a viewpoint about this do you

371

00:17:40,850 --> 00:17:38,610

think that what we do report about

372

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:40,860

interactions with higher beings in

373

00:17:45,260 --> 00:17:43,440

biblical times that as far as you're

374

00:17:47,870 --> 00:17:45,270

concerned it does indicate that we got

375

00:17:51,440 --> 00:17:47,880

into contact with et and I'll just say

376

00:17:55,010 --> 00:17:51,450

it was God the pilot of a spaceship or

377

00:17:58,810 --> 00:17:55,020

the general well in my opinion most of

378

00:18:02,770 --> 00:17:58,820

the of the cases that have proposed as

379

00:18:06,020 --> 00:18:02,780

abductions or UFO sightings in the Bible

380

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,030

were not they were just symbolic

381

00:18:11,630 --> 00:18:09,120

representations of God or if you look at

382

00:18:14,600 --> 00:18:11,640

these these sightings of these events in

383

00:18:18,020 --> 00:18:14,610

their original context you quickly reach

384

00:18:20,360 --> 00:18:18,030

the the conclusion that they they were

385

00:18:23,240 --> 00:18:20,370

created as stories for a specific

386

00:18:25,610 --> 00:18:23,250

purpose they certainly weren't created

387

00:18:28,190 --> 00:18:25,620

so that 2,000 years later we could

388

00:18:31,490 --> 00:18:28,200

wonder whether these wheels were made of

389

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:31,500

metal and had motors attached and so on

390

00:18:37,070 --> 00:18:34,080

I think that virtually every every story

391

00:18:40,010 --> 00:18:37,080

I've seen from a biblical source or an

392

00:18:44,990 --> 00:18:40,020

apocryphal source can be explained

393

00:18:47,210 --> 00:18:45,000

whether it was a some kind of symbol or

394

00:18:47,810 --> 00:18:47,220

sometimes it was just the evolution of

395

00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:47,820

the prior

396

00:18:54,790 --> 00:18:50,640

a prior idea whether that was wheels

397

00:18:59,570 --> 00:18:54,800

within wheels and and whatever Ezekiel

398

00:19:01,550 --> 00:18:59,580

said he saw or manifestations of

399

00:19:04,490 --> 00:19:01,560

chariots of the gods

400

00:19:07,520 --> 00:19:04,500

generally speaking the Bible is not a

401
00:19:09,710 --> 00:19:07,530
very good source for for UFO cases I

402
00:19:11,900 --> 00:19:09,720
wonder how the people who set down the

403
00:19:14,750 --> 00:19:11,910
Bible would think about the way today we

404
00:19:17,300 --> 00:19:14,760
have billions of people taking words

405
00:19:20,210 --> 00:19:17,310
like that literally I would say that the

406
00:19:22,640 --> 00:19:20,220
people who wrote the Bible who are many

407
00:19:24,770 --> 00:19:22,650
many people writing each each each part

408
00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:24,780
of it over a period of time would

409
00:19:30,980 --> 00:19:26,760
probably think that we're we're we're

410
00:19:34,040 --> 00:19:30,990
wasting so much so well there's so much

411
00:19:37,100 --> 00:19:34,050
imagery without giving it any meaning

412
00:19:41,390 --> 00:19:37,110
because at that time practically all

413
00:19:43,940 --> 00:19:41,400

imagery symbolism and sightings as it

414

00:19:46,520 --> 00:19:43,950

were had some kind of meaning they had

415

00:19:50,600 --> 00:19:46,530

some kind of function in their original

416

00:19:54,140 --> 00:19:50,610

historical context whereas today we we

417

00:19:58,580 --> 00:19:54,150

just open any webpage on on this matter

418

00:20:00,380 --> 00:19:58,590

and we see all kinds of strange

419

00:20:04,370 --> 00:20:00,390

sightings in the sky and there's

420

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,380

absolutely no symbolic explanation at

421

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:06,240

all so I imagine a bit from their point

422

00:20:11,210 --> 00:20:08,280

of view would be very surprising that

423

00:20:15,370 --> 00:20:11,220

we're not trying to to interpret these

424

00:20:18,770 --> 00:20:15,380

strange wonders in the sky in a in a

425

00:20:20,480 --> 00:20:18,780

religious or political way what is your

426

00:20:24,320 --> 00:20:20,490

feeling about this personally do you

427

00:20:26,960 --> 00:20:24,330

think that the beings that we met up

428

00:20:30,500 --> 00:20:26,970

with through the ages were visitors from

429

00:20:34,340 --> 00:20:30,510

other planets really well it would be a

430

00:20:37,280 --> 00:20:34,350

nice idea I'm not against the the the

431

00:20:40,150 --> 00:20:37,290

possibility that some of the cases that

432

00:20:43,300 --> 00:20:40,160

we've been collecting over the years

433

00:20:46,160 --> 00:20:43,310

show I don't know some sign of

434

00:20:49,880 --> 00:20:46,170

intelligence at least it would be it

435

00:20:53,560 --> 00:20:49,890

would be wrong to to think that that we

436

00:20:56,180 --> 00:20:53,570

have to reject all of that material as

437

00:20:59,600 --> 00:20:56,190

misinterpretations or fantasies and so

438

00:21:01,139 --> 00:20:59,610

on so I would like to think that among

439

00:21:04,859 --> 00:21:01,149

all of that there's

440

00:21:10,289 --> 00:21:04,869

some indication of intelligent life or

441

00:21:13,459 --> 00:21:10,299

some kind of visit from elsewhere but my

442

00:21:16,680 --> 00:21:13,469

my interest in in UFOs doesn't stem from

443

00:21:19,070 --> 00:21:16,690

any kind of belief system and to be

444

00:21:22,169 --> 00:21:19,080

honest if tomorrow it was it was somehow

445

00:21:24,629 --> 00:21:22,179

demonstrated that none of this had a

446

00:21:27,359 --> 00:21:24,639

basis in reality it wouldn't it wouldn't

447

00:21:32,879 --> 00:21:27,369

shake me at all because that's not the

448

00:21:35,969 --> 00:21:32,889

reason why I study UFOs and folklore and

449

00:21:38,180 --> 00:21:35,979

so on so yeah it would be great I hope

450

00:21:40,619 --> 00:21:38,190

there is the signs of extraterrestrial

451
00:21:43,829 --> 00:21:40,629
visitation among all these among these

452
00:21:44,909 --> 00:21:43,839
stories that if there's not well that's

453
00:21:47,969 --> 00:21:44,919
that's fine too

454
00:21:49,139 --> 00:21:47,979
after the break I'm going to give you

455
00:21:52,529 --> 00:21:49,149
the opportunity to answer one question

456
00:21:54,239 --> 00:21:52,539
before krispy takes over and that is now

457
00:21:58,769 --> 00:21:54,249
that we are learning more and more about

458
00:22:00,389 --> 00:21:58,779
the potential for life of some sort to

459
00:22:03,239 --> 00:22:00,399
exist on other planets in the universe

460
00:22:06,299 --> 00:22:03,249
possibly billions of life-bearing

461
00:22:08,639 --> 00:22:06,309
planets we see here now that we possibly

462
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,649
have billions of life-bearing worlds

463
00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:11,200

which means possibly some of them are

464

00:22:17,009 --> 00:22:15,039

able to travel into space maybe from

465

00:22:18,959 --> 00:22:17,019

star to star not just planet to planet

466

00:22:20,849 --> 00:22:18,969

of course I wouldn't presume to guess

467

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,859

whether they can engage some form of

468

00:22:26,399 --> 00:22:23,440

warp drive or even if such a thing

469

00:22:29,549 --> 00:22:26,409

actually exists so Chris will ask you in

470

00:22:33,570 --> 00:22:29,559

our next segment whether you feel that

471

00:22:36,029 --> 00:22:33,580

is in a way proof that maybe something

472

00:22:38,399 --> 00:22:36,039

like that did happen in the past and is

473

00:22:41,009 --> 00:22:38,409

happening now more to come our guest is

474

00:22:47,100 --> 00:22:41,019

Chris aw Beck with gene and Chris be

475

00:22:53,140 --> 00:22:50,470

the nation's largest independently owned

476

00:22:59,340 --> 00:22:53,150

and operated talk radio network the

477

00:23:05,620 --> 00:23:03,340

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

478

00:23:07,930 --> 00:23:05,630

creatures from the darkest corners of

479

00:23:10,750 --> 00:23:07,940

the mind roam the earth is there

480

00:23:14,380 --> 00:23:10,760

evidence for mind control time travel or

481

00:23:16,000 --> 00:23:14,390

devious government conspiracies find out

482

00:23:18,610 --> 00:23:16,010

the inside scoop on the latest

483

00:23:21,220 --> 00:23:18,620

conspiracies paranormal activity and

484

00:23:24,190 --> 00:23:21,230

important phenomena when you subscribe

485

00:23:27,010 --> 00:23:24,200

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

486

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,020

jam-packed with stories special book and

487

00:23:31,960 --> 00:23:29,600

DVD promotions and the best news is

488

00:23:34,990 --> 00:23:31,970

absolutely free step right to your

489

00:23:38,740 --> 00:23:35,000

mailbox plus a bonus free email

490

00:23:40,570 --> 00:23:38,750

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

491

00:23:45,549 --> 00:23:40,580

send an email with your name and address

492

00:23:51,010 --> 00:23:45,559

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached

493

00:23:59,019 --> 00:23:51,020

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

494

00:24:04,370 --> 00:24:02,539

the human body is extraordinary despite

495

00:24:05,779 --> 00:24:04,380

all the stresses we inflict upon it it

496

00:24:08,210 --> 00:24:05,789

still works hard to stay in balance

497

00:24:10,370 --> 00:24:08,220

thousands upon thousands of people rely

498

00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:10,380

upon hardened body extract to help their

499

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,460

body stay balanced

500

00:24:15,740 --> 00:24:13,919

this excellent 100% natural herbal

501
00:24:18,019 --> 00:24:15,750
formula helps maintain healthy blood

502
00:24:20,299 --> 00:24:18,029
pressure levels cleans arteries promotes

503
00:24:23,120 --> 00:24:20,309
good circulation balances cholesterol

504
00:24:25,039 --> 00:24:23,130
and more HP extract paired with healthy

505
00:24:27,080 --> 00:24:25,049
lifestyle choices like good nutrition

506
00:24:29,659 --> 00:24:27,090
and exercise can give you a life free of

507
00:24:31,880 --> 00:24:29,669
pain sickness and fear recapture your

508
00:24:34,190 --> 00:24:31,890
youthful vitality and experience your

509
00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,200
body healing itself with the aid of HP

510
00:24:39,080 --> 00:24:36,480
extract is extremely effective and it

511
00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:39,090
starts working in just days visit HP

512
00:24:42,799 --> 00:24:41,159
extract calm to learn more and to read

513
00:24:45,169 --> 00:24:42,809

scores of testimonials from satisfied

514

00:24:46,340 --> 00:24:45,179

customers and we've never increased our

515

00:24:48,500 --> 00:24:46,350

price in over 10 years

516

00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:48,510

that makes heart and body extract as

517

00:24:52,519 --> 00:24:50,580

great a value now as it was the first

518

00:24:54,680 --> 00:24:52,529

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

519

00:25:00,669 --> 00:24:54,690

happy heart call eight six six two nine

520

00:25:03,260 --> 00:25:00,679

five 5305 or go to HP extract calm yeah

521

00:25:05,120 --> 00:25:03,270

well I did but now that I do I'm not so

522

00:25:07,070 --> 00:25:05,130

sure sir Johnson I got a mission for you

523

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:07,080

I could change your life good sir it

524

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:08,640

involves traveling halfway around the

525

00:25:10,880 --> 00:25:10,080

world we'll add so much as half a clue

526

00:25:12,380 --> 00:25:10,890

of where you're going or what you're

527

00:25:14,600 --> 00:25:12,390

gonna do when you get there situation

528

00:25:15,980 --> 00:25:14,610

normal sir I'll be leading this mission

529

00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,990

Johnson so I'll be telling you what to

530

00:25:19,070 --> 00:25:17,700

do you sir that's right Johnson and I

531

00:25:21,260 --> 00:25:19,080

say first things first

532

00:25:23,450 --> 00:25:21,270

good plan sir and when I say is first is

533

00:25:25,370 --> 00:25:23,460

food always remember that Johnson food

534

00:25:26,240 --> 00:25:25,380

is a big deal sir my brother Lord can

535

00:25:28,490 --> 00:25:26,250

give us a really good deal on some

536

00:25:30,350 --> 00:25:28,500

surplus MREs Johnson if you've got half

537

00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:30,360

a brain in that empty head of yours

538

00:25:33,980 --> 00:25:32,159

you'll call the freeze dry guy like I

539

00:25:36,649 --> 00:25:33,990

did that food is better for you

540

00:25:39,200 --> 00:25:36,659

rehydrates faster and it's good Johnson

541

00:25:41,360 --> 00:25:39,210

and it keeps for up to thirty years we

542

00:25:43,130 --> 00:25:41,370

be gone that long sir well I hope not

543

00:25:45,320 --> 00:25:43,140

now get your supplies organized and meet

544

00:25:47,400 --> 00:25:45,330

me down to the pier at dawn on Sunday we

545

00:25:49,960 --> 00:25:47,410

sailed

546

00:25:55,659 --> 00:25:49,970

this adventure is brought to you by the

547

00:25:59,710 --> 00:25:55,669

freeze dry guy call 866 404 3 663 or

548

00:26:02,169 --> 00:25:59,720

visit freeze dry guy.com if you need to

549

00:26:04,810 --> 00:26:02,179

say happy birthday happy Anniversary

550

00:26:08,110 --> 00:26:04,820

thank you or simply I'm thinking of you

551
00:26:10,150 --> 00:26:08,120
proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

552
00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:10,160
stunning bouquets like the best-selling

553
00:26:16,120 --> 00:26:14,240
100 blooms for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers

554
00:26:18,340 --> 00:26:16,130
will include a glass vase for free

555
00:26:20,409 --> 00:26:18,350
sending someone a wonderful surprise of

556
00:26:21,940 --> 00:26:20,419
beautiful flowers scent fresh from the

557
00:26:23,799 --> 00:26:21,950
field is easy

558
00:26:26,680 --> 00:26:23,809
choose the bouquet you like pick the

559
00:26:27,789 --> 00:26:26,690
delivery date and each order is 100%

560
00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:27,799
guaranteed

561
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,320
plus all bouquets from pro flowers are

562
00:26:35,650 --> 00:26:32,720
guaranteed to last at least seven full

563
00:26:37,480 --> 00:26:35,660

days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

564

00:26:39,970 --> 00:26:37,490

fresh and sent to your loved one for

565

00:26:42,580 --> 00:26:39,980

lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

566

00:26:46,000 --> 00:26:42,590

savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

567

00:26:48,820 --> 00:26:46,010

blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

568

00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:48,830

proflowers.com click the blue microphone

569

00:26:54,400 --> 00:26:50,840

in the top right corner and enter code

570

00:27:07,630 --> 00:26:54,410

plow that's proflowers.com click the mic

571

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:07,640

and enter code PLO w this is actually

572

00:27:22,930 --> 00:27:11,600

you listening to the podcast the gold

573

00:27:28,040 --> 00:27:25,310

Chris aw Becca's joining us we're

574

00:27:30,740 --> 00:27:28,050

talking about UFOs ancient astronauts

575

00:27:33,020 --> 00:27:30,750

folklore UFOs in history and before we

576

00:27:35,780 --> 00:27:33,030

did the break I asked him about the fact

577

00:27:37,790 --> 00:27:35,790

that more and more evidence of other

578

00:27:40,340 --> 00:27:37,800

planets revolving around other star

579

00:27:42,500 --> 00:27:40,350

systems has appeared supposedly this is

580

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,510

story now that one of the planets may

581

00:27:47,840 --> 00:27:45,600

have water even although it's the size

582

00:27:51,980 --> 00:27:47,850

of Neptune not the size of Earth does

583

00:27:54,410 --> 00:27:51,990

that really serve Chris or Beck as more

584

00:27:56,900 --> 00:27:54,420

and more indications of the reality the

585

00:28:00,620 --> 00:27:56,910

possible reality of ancient astronauts

586

00:28:03,230 --> 00:28:00,630

being astronauts and of today ufos being

587

00:28:06,860 --> 00:28:03,240

visitors from space well at least it

588

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:06,870

opens the door to interesting new new

589

00:28:12,200 --> 00:28:09,360

possibilities of course it's great to

590

00:28:15,800 --> 00:28:12,210

find evidence that planets do exist

591

00:28:18,530 --> 00:28:15,810

which might be life bearing and I mean

592

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:18,540

it statistically it seems to be a

593

00:28:24,290 --> 00:28:21,200

certainty that there are other planets

594

00:28:26,570 --> 00:28:24,300

which we could call neighbors in a sense

595

00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:26,580

I mean their life life bearing neighbors

596

00:28:32,780 --> 00:28:28,980

potentially the problem really is that

597

00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:32,790

there's no evidence that any of these

598

00:28:37,580 --> 00:28:34,830

planets have anything to do with

599

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,590

whatever we see here on earth although

600

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,320

it's a very nice idea I would never be

601
00:28:45,290 --> 00:28:42,320
able to join those two dots because

602
00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:45,300
there's no indication that anything has

603
00:28:49,640 --> 00:28:47,640
ever flown from one of those planets

604
00:28:52,040 --> 00:28:49,650
that we haven't really seen yet to here

605
00:28:55,070 --> 00:28:52,050
on earth where we don't have any proof

606
00:28:57,620 --> 00:28:55,080
either so yeah it'd be very nice idea

607
00:28:59,480 --> 00:28:57,630
and I hope it's true and if it hasn't

608
00:29:01,250 --> 00:28:59,490
happened already it would be great if it

609
00:29:02,540 --> 00:29:01,260
did happen in the future as I said

610
00:29:05,660 --> 00:29:02,550
before I'm not really counting on it

611
00:29:08,090 --> 00:29:05,670
it's one theory to explain the kind of

612
00:29:11,540 --> 00:29:08,100
stories that we've been collecting it's

613
00:29:15,530 --> 00:29:11,550

not maybe the best theory but it's it's

614

00:29:17,720 --> 00:29:15,540

certainly among those which deserve the

615

00:29:19,100 --> 00:29:17,730

popularity it has Chris O'Brien here

616

00:29:21,230 --> 00:29:19,110

first of all I want to welcome you to

617

00:29:23,630 --> 00:29:21,240

the show I've been a huge fan of Jacques

618

00:29:26,300 --> 00:29:23,640

ballets for many years since I was a kid

619

00:29:29,270 --> 00:29:26,310

really and I was very very excited to

620

00:29:32,390 --> 00:29:29,280

see you as a co-author for wonders in

621

00:29:32,750 --> 00:29:32,400

the sky and we were just briefly talking

622

00:29:36,050 --> 00:29:32,760

about

623

00:29:39,440 --> 00:29:36,060

the Bible before we have a thread at our

624

00:29:41,000 --> 00:29:39,450

forum at forum dr. Peric ascom where our

625

00:29:43,580 --> 00:29:41,010

listeners can ask questions of our

626
00:29:45,410 --> 00:29:43,590
guests an alien Esquire has an

627
00:29:48,920 --> 00:29:45,420
interesting question relating to

628
00:29:51,320 --> 00:29:48,930
biblical images and he asked to what

629
00:29:54,140 --> 00:29:51,330
extent if any has your research focused

630
00:29:57,020 --> 00:29:54,150
on interpretations and the symbolism of

631
00:29:59,360 --> 00:29:57,030
UFO and mythical objects as featured in

632
00:30:00,920 --> 00:29:59,370
biblical hand or non secular artwork

633
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,930
from historical periods such as a

634
00:30:05,240 --> 00:30:03,120
renaissance there's been an awful lot

635
00:30:07,580 --> 00:30:05,250
made of these strange little crafts that

636
00:30:09,170 --> 00:30:07,590
are in the background in the sky and in

637
00:30:11,300 --> 00:30:09,180
Renaissance paintings and other

638
00:30:13,730 --> 00:30:11,310

paintings from the Middle Ages it has

639

00:30:16,580 --> 00:30:13,740

your work really focused on any of these

640

00:30:19,220 --> 00:30:16,590

and what what do you make of those well

641

00:30:23,020 --> 00:30:19,230

when we were compiling the book we did

642

00:30:26,900 --> 00:30:23,030

consider having a section on UFOs in art

643

00:30:27,980 --> 00:30:26,910

the idea is very nice that over the

644

00:30:32,290 --> 00:30:27,990

centuries

645

00:30:35,630 --> 00:30:32,300

UFOs have been depicted in art works and

646

00:30:37,940 --> 00:30:35,640

yeah why not you know on cave walls and

647

00:30:40,040 --> 00:30:37,950

so on the problem that I personally have

648

00:30:43,400 --> 00:30:40,050

with this and you know after discussing

649

00:30:46,610 --> 00:30:43,410

it with with Jax we have come to this

650

00:30:49,250 --> 00:30:46,620

conclusion I suppose that there's no

651
00:30:52,850 --> 00:30:49,260
real indication in any of these

652
00:30:57,020 --> 00:30:52,860
paintings that what they were depicting

653
00:31:00,010 --> 00:30:57,030
was the UFO phenomena or the UFO

654
00:31:02,990 --> 00:31:00,020
phenomena well we see in general our

655
00:31:04,970 --> 00:31:03,000
religious symbols

656
00:31:08,660 --> 00:31:04,980
whether that's eyes I mean it could be

657
00:31:12,050 --> 00:31:08,670
eyes or triangles or angels and so on

658
00:31:14,660 --> 00:31:12,060
and so on which made a lot of sense when

659
00:31:16,550 --> 00:31:14,670
they were painted to the painter and

660
00:31:18,980 --> 00:31:16,560
they made a lot of sense to the people

661
00:31:23,240 --> 00:31:18,990
who were paying for the painting too

662
00:31:26,570 --> 00:31:23,250
because most of these pictures were were

663
00:31:28,970 --> 00:31:26,580

made to order basically and each element

664

00:31:31,280 --> 00:31:28,980

in these pictures made sense to the

665

00:31:34,370 --> 00:31:31,290

people of the time otherwise they

666

00:31:37,130 --> 00:31:34,380

probably wouldn't have risked their jobs

667

00:31:40,430 --> 00:31:37,140

to create them and and sell them to

668

00:31:43,720 --> 00:31:40,440

noble families and so on so I would say

669

00:31:46,250 --> 00:31:43,730

that we have to look at paintings

670

00:31:47,600 --> 00:31:46,260

representing UFOs

671

00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:47,610

with a certain amount of skepticism

672

00:31:53,000 --> 00:31:51,299

because we need to put everything in

673

00:31:57,169 --> 00:31:53,010

context and there are some very good

674

00:32:01,100 --> 00:31:57,179

resources on the on the internet which

675

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:01,110

show where many of these shapes come

676
00:32:08,360 --> 00:32:06,000
from if we find some picture of the UFO

677
00:32:10,970 --> 00:32:08,370
phenomenon which could not be explained

678
00:32:14,030 --> 00:32:10,980
in a religious way it would definitely

679
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:14,040
go in the next version of the book so

680
00:32:18,770 --> 00:32:15,840
far we haven't really found one the

681
00:32:21,799 --> 00:32:18,780
problem with interpreting images in

682
00:32:24,049 --> 00:32:21,809
paintings and on walls cave walls

683
00:32:26,090 --> 00:32:24,059
graffiti and so on from thousands of

684
00:32:30,049 --> 00:32:26,100
years ago is that we have a very

685
00:32:32,840 --> 00:32:30,059
preconceived idea of what a UFO should

686
00:32:35,539 --> 00:32:32,850
look like therefore when we see

687
00:32:38,360 --> 00:32:35,549
thousands upon thousands of completely

688
00:32:42,169 --> 00:32:38,370

abstract and random shapes written on

689

00:32:44,090 --> 00:32:42,179

walls we naturally look or pay more

690

00:32:48,080 --> 00:32:44,100

attention to those which look a little

691

00:32:51,890 --> 00:32:48,090

bit more like the UFOs that we even come

692

00:32:55,250 --> 00:32:51,900

to know over the last 50 years the the

693

00:32:58,340 --> 00:32:55,260

problem in my opinion though is that our

694

00:33:02,810 --> 00:32:58,350

view of what UFOs should look like is

695

00:33:06,110 --> 00:33:02,820

also a little twisted and has been has

696

00:33:09,710 --> 00:33:06,120

evolved over the years which is why in

697

00:33:12,440 --> 00:33:09,720

the 1950s 60s 70s and it was very

698

00:33:17,419 --> 00:33:12,450

popular in ancient astronaut books too

699

00:33:20,650 --> 00:33:17,429

to show any creature with antennae as if

700

00:33:23,919 --> 00:33:20,660

they were Martians or Venetians because

701
00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:23,929
for a long time that's how we depicted

702
00:33:29,000 --> 00:33:26,880
extraterrestrials with two antennae on

703
00:33:33,140 --> 00:33:29,010
top of their heads which is really just

704
00:33:36,890 --> 00:33:33,150
a remnant of the revolution that radio

705
00:33:39,409 --> 00:33:36,900
technology caused in the 19th century in

706
00:33:41,419 --> 00:33:39,419
the beginning of the 20th century like

707
00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:41,429
my favorite Martian the TV show from the

708
00:33:46,520 --> 00:33:44,640
early sixties exactly ray Walston well

709
00:33:50,030 --> 00:33:46,530
as his antennas that come up out of his

710
00:33:53,080 --> 00:33:50,040
head yeah exactly we have a kind of

711
00:33:55,280 --> 00:33:53,090
deep-seated and probably forgotten or of

712
00:33:59,320 --> 00:33:55,290
Technology of communications technology

713
00:34:01,870 --> 00:33:59,330

if you look at if you read a book like

714

00:34:06,130 --> 00:34:01,880

Haunted media for example which I read

715

00:34:07,690 --> 00:34:06,140

recently about how technology evolved in

716

00:34:11,590 --> 00:34:07,700

the 19th century and beginning of the

717

00:34:16,840 --> 00:34:11,600

20th to become a part of our cultural

718

00:34:18,750 --> 00:34:16,850

inheritance we look we looked upon new

719

00:34:21,630 --> 00:34:18,760

technologies like that like radio

720

00:34:25,149 --> 00:34:21,640

transmitters and so on as something

721

00:34:28,510 --> 00:34:25,159

practically parapsychological in itself

722

00:34:33,130 --> 00:34:28,520

which is why mediums in the 19th century

723

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:33,140

were often talking about how spirits

724

00:34:38,500 --> 00:34:36,320

communicated using a kind of radio waves

725

00:34:40,380 --> 00:34:38,510

and they would themselves call

726

00:34:42,909 --> 00:34:40,390

themselves like human radios

727

00:34:46,360 --> 00:34:42,919

transmitters and practically all of the

728

00:34:49,389 --> 00:34:46,370

components of of their spiritualism in

729

00:34:53,610 --> 00:34:49,399

the in the 19th century were were drawn

730

00:34:58,810 --> 00:34:53,620

from new technologies so when we look at

731

00:35:01,360 --> 00:34:58,820

paintings and sketches and things in in

732

00:35:04,420 --> 00:35:01,370

in ancient books we know in other media

733

00:35:07,450 --> 00:35:04,430

what we really tend to do we we

734

00:35:12,070 --> 00:35:07,460

gravitate towards picking out those

735

00:35:14,320 --> 00:35:12,080

which remind us of our own idea of what

736

00:35:16,120 --> 00:35:14,330

a UFO looks like but unfortunately most

737

00:35:18,250 --> 00:35:16,130

of the time it's from our science

738

00:35:20,200 --> 00:35:18,260

fiction or it's something like that

739

00:35:22,660 --> 00:35:20,210

because if you look on youtube today

740

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,670

virtually all UFOs look entirely

741

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,280

different in general they're just points

742

00:35:31,780 --> 00:35:27,680

of lying tour or blobs of color in the

743

00:35:34,360 --> 00:35:31,790

sky and it will be very difficult to to

744

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:34,370

find ancient depictions of exactly what

745

00:35:40,120 --> 00:35:36,640

we see today as UFO phenomena because

746

00:35:43,180 --> 00:35:40,130

they were just these amorphous I mean

747

00:35:45,790 --> 00:35:43,190

today what we see a normally amorphous

748

00:35:49,900 --> 00:35:45,800

shapes even the idea of a flying saucer

749

00:35:53,200 --> 00:35:49,910

is pretty much old hat in a sense but

750

00:35:56,110 --> 00:35:53,210

people seeing a shape that looks just

751

00:35:58,360 --> 00:35:56,120

slightly like a flying saucer in an in

752

00:36:00,670 --> 00:35:58,370

an Egyptian tomb or somewhere like that

753

00:36:03,130 --> 00:36:00,680

would very quickly say well there you go

754

00:36:05,230 --> 00:36:03,140

there's a spaceship well this is the

755

00:36:07,630 --> 00:36:05,240

problem you need some kind of historical

756

00:36:09,610 --> 00:36:07,640

perspective of all this to make to make

757

00:36:11,500 --> 00:36:09,620

sense of it and a lot of Ages comes from

758

00:36:12,530 --> 00:36:11,510

our own prejudices and tendencies to

759

00:36:15,470 --> 00:36:12,540

find pattern

760

00:36:18,170 --> 00:36:15,480

right you're like a good prevailing

761

00:36:21,230 --> 00:36:18,180

cultural context yeah exactly and if

762

00:36:23,840 --> 00:36:21,240

tomorrow I find and I probably will a

763

00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:23,850

story in an old newspaper that says that

764

00:36:29,720 --> 00:36:27,180

angels appeared and they have green skin

765

00:36:31,340 --> 00:36:29,730

though I mean right now some people will

766

00:36:33,980 --> 00:36:31,350

say oh look there we have some reptilian

767

00:36:36,500 --> 00:36:33,990

x' and maybe thirty years ago they'd say

768

00:36:38,120 --> 00:36:36,510

wow look green skin martians we can get

769

00:36:40,610 --> 00:36:38,130

into that perspective in our next

770

00:36:58,670 --> 00:36:40,620

segment Chris our Beck joins gene and

771

00:37:00,740 --> 00:36:58,680

crispy you're in the para cast attack of

772

00:37:03,050 --> 00:37:00,750

the rock aids has been well-received by

773

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:03,060

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

774

00:37:07,490 --> 00:37:05,160

a minute story you'll never forget a

775

00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:07,500

former US military intelligence officer

776

00:37:12,650 --> 00:37:10,140

is haunted by intense dreams about a

777

00:37:15,040 --> 00:37:12,660

beautiful woman pleading for his help

778

00:37:17,660 --> 00:37:15,050

after a terrible battle in outer space

779

00:37:19,940 --> 00:37:17,670

but the dreams turn out to be true and

780

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,950

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

781

00:37:25,550 --> 00:37:22,320

with a woman whose faraway planet is

782

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:25,560

intent on destroying the earth and now

783

00:37:30,500 --> 00:37:27,780

the gripping tale continues in the

784

00:37:33,200 --> 00:37:30,510

coming of the protectors it's the second

785

00:37:35,090 --> 00:37:33,210

book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

786

00:37:37,820 --> 00:37:35,100

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

787

00:37:39,920 --> 00:37:37,830

heroes against powerful fanatical

788

00:37:42,050 --> 00:37:39,930

enemies that threaten the lives of

789

00:37:45,140 --> 00:37:42,060

freedom loving beings everywhere

790

00:37:48,020 --> 00:37:45,150

attack of the rockets and the coming of

791

00:37:50,990 --> 00:37:48,030

the protectors classic science fiction

792

00:37:54,200 --> 00:37:51,000

at its best available now for more

793

00:37:58,160 --> 00:37:54,210

details visit rejoice calm that's our

794

00:38:00,530 --> 00:37:58,170

Ock o IDs dot-com have you heard

795

00:38:01,040 --> 00:38:00,540

proactive plus is faster and better than

796

00:38:03,230 --> 00:38:01,050

ever

797

00:38:05,660 --> 00:38:03,240

stay tuned for a million bottle giveaway

798

00:38:08,090 --> 00:38:05,670

and you'll also receive free shipping do

799

00:38:10,670 --> 00:38:08,100

you have trouble skin acne well we have

800

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,680

great news with Proactiv plus your acne

801
00:38:14,120 --> 00:38:12,720
can heal and you can help prevent new

802
00:38:16,370 --> 00:38:14,130
breakouts from happening

803
00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,380
don't miss this limited time offer give

804
00:38:21,309 --> 00:38:19,200
us a call at 858 five two five two

805
00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:21,319
because we're gonna let a million

806
00:38:25,900 --> 00:38:24,079
try Proactiv plus risk-free and get two

807
00:38:28,359 --> 00:38:25,910
free gifts and also receive free

808
00:38:30,699 --> 00:38:28,369
shipping when you call right now

809
00:38:33,069 --> 00:38:30,709
you heard it this offer won't last long

810
00:38:35,199 --> 00:38:33,079
so call proactive plus now and you'll

811
00:38:37,900 --> 00:38:35,209
receive a 60-day risk-free trial of

812
00:38:40,420 --> 00:38:37,910
Proactiv plus two free extras and free

813
00:38:42,939 --> 00:38:40,430

shipping call 805 three eight five two

814

00:38:43,329 --> 00:38:42,949

five two this is our exclusive radio

815

00:38:46,209 --> 00:38:43,339

offer

816

00:38:48,189 --> 00:38:46,219

never on TV get your risk free 60-day

817

00:38:50,259 --> 00:38:48,199

trial of Proactiv plus with free

818

00:38:52,839 --> 00:38:50,269

shipping that's right free shipping

819

00:38:55,479 --> 00:38:52,849

don't wait call 800 five three eight

820

00:39:00,849 --> 00:38:55,489

five two five two that's 800 five three

821

00:39:03,279 --> 00:39:00,859

eight five two five two I will never

822

00:39:06,519 --> 00:39:03,289

forget the day my son Jeremy told me he

823

00:39:08,849 --> 00:39:06,529

hated me and slammed the door in my face

824

00:39:11,529 --> 00:39:08,859

on behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

825

00:39:13,959 --> 00:39:11,539

behavior problems can turn the child you

826

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,969

love and your life into a nightmare

827

00:39:18,640 --> 00:39:16,400

that's why my husband James and I

828

00:39:21,099 --> 00:39:18,650

created the total transformation the

829

00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:21,109

step by step program that shows you how

830

00:39:25,660 --> 00:39:23,359

to fix the worst behavior problems and

831

00:39:28,120 --> 00:39:25,670

get your child to respect and listen to

832

00:39:30,759 --> 00:39:28,130

you again no matter what the behavior of

833

00:39:33,400 --> 00:39:30,769

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

834

00:39:35,529 --> 00:39:33,410

disrespect we can help you stop it now

835

00:39:37,689 --> 00:39:35,539

you can get the total transformation for

836

00:39:39,759 --> 00:39:37,699

free all you need to do is get the

837

00:39:42,160 --> 00:39:39,769

program and let us know how it works for

838

00:39:43,689 --> 00:39:42,170

you you can keep it forever for free a

839

00:39:47,259 --> 00:39:43,699

limited number of free programs

840

00:39:49,299 --> 00:39:47,269

available call now 188 nine one two one

841

00:39:51,789 --> 00:39:49,309

five nine five one eight eight eight

842

00:39:53,979 --> 00:39:51,799

nine one two one five nine five that's

843

00:39:56,049 --> 00:39:53,989

one eight eight eight nine one two one

844

00:39:59,979 --> 00:39:56,059

five nine five one eight eight eight

845

00:40:02,019 --> 00:39:59,989

nine one two one five nine five hi my

846

00:40:04,569 --> 00:40:02,029

name is de ray suffering from migraines

847

00:40:07,059 --> 00:40:04,579

having botox injections in my head and

848

00:40:08,709 --> 00:40:07,069

neck to alleviate pain costing fifteen

849

00:40:10,989 --> 00:40:08,719

hundred dollars out of my pocket I

850

00:40:13,239 --> 00:40:10,999

discovered dr. Ortman and gentle touch

851
00:40:15,729 --> 00:40:13,249
chiropractic adjustment called Nuka I'm

852
00:40:17,739 --> 00:40:15,739
migraine free since my first adjustments

853
00:40:19,390 --> 00:40:17,749
thanks for giving me my life back dr.

854
00:40:21,640 --> 00:40:19,400
Ortman I wish they prescribed you

855
00:40:23,319 --> 00:40:21,650
instead of Botox thanks to Ray

856
00:40:25,359 --> 00:40:23,329
putting the bones back in place is only

857
00:40:27,370 --> 00:40:25,369
half of the solution we designed a

858
00:40:29,769 --> 00:40:27,380
nutritional supplement program the body

859
00:40:32,109 --> 00:40:29,779
can handle actually absorb providing

860
00:40:33,650 --> 00:40:32,119
nutrients targeting the problem area

861
00:40:35,720 --> 00:40:33,660
between Nuka and new

862
00:40:37,849 --> 00:40:35,730
we will have you on the road to a faster

863
00:40:40,519 --> 00:40:37,859

and more permanent recovery look us up

864

00:40:44,539 --> 00:40:40,529

on the web at dr. Wortman calm or call

865

00:40:46,849 --> 00:40:44,549

952 303 91 24 let us help you feel

866

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,859

better faster wellspring spinal care at

867

00:40:51,620 --> 00:40:49,440

nine five two three oh three ninety one

868

00:40:54,559 --> 00:40:51,630

twenty four again that's nine five two

869

00:41:01,579 --> 00:40:54,569

three oh three ninety one twenty four or

870

00:41:04,759 --> 00:41:01,589

on the web at dr. ort ma n com hi this

871

00:41:07,370 --> 00:41:04,769

is Don Ecker and you are tuned into the

872

00:41:09,769 --> 00:41:07,380

para cast let me tell you what you're

873

00:41:13,069 --> 00:41:09,779

gonna hear stuff here that you probably

874

00:41:16,789 --> 00:41:13,079

won't hear anywhere else hear that

875

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,799

George so Chris Beck what we're saying

876

00:41:22,249 --> 00:41:18,720

here is we're viewing these in

877

00:41:26,480 --> 00:41:22,259

accordance with the cultural perceptions

878

00:41:29,420 --> 00:41:26,490

of the time so so depending on what we

879

00:41:31,309 --> 00:41:29,430

envision aliens to be that's what we get

880

00:41:33,410 --> 00:41:31,319

what we see is what we get of course the

881

00:41:35,630 --> 00:41:33,420

big question is therefore what is the

882

00:41:37,640 --> 00:41:35,640

reality without the cultural

883

00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:37,650

interpretation well I think it's

884

00:41:44,660 --> 00:41:41,220

necessary to change the way we we look

885

00:41:48,289 --> 00:41:44,670

at UFO cases this is something that I'm

886

00:41:49,880 --> 00:41:48,299

working on now I have a project which

887

00:41:53,269 --> 00:41:49,890

I've been working on for a couple of

888

00:41:56,569 --> 00:41:53,279

years with another ufologist called

889

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:56,579

Martin Schaaf who's another British

890

00:42:02,809 --> 00:42:00,960

ufologist and really the he's he's an

891

00:42:05,870 --> 00:42:02,819

increase as an incredible brain for

892

00:42:08,779 --> 00:42:05,880

analyzing analyzing UFO reports

893

00:42:11,779 --> 00:42:08,789

particularly historical ones which is

894

00:42:15,230 --> 00:42:11,789

what we're focusing on using all kinds

895

00:42:20,720 --> 00:42:15,240

of resources that weren't available

896

00:42:22,519 --> 00:42:20,730

before and I'm referring to digital sort

897

00:42:24,799 --> 00:42:22,529

of digital observatories and things so

898

00:42:27,799 --> 00:42:24,809

we can calculate the positions of the

899

00:42:31,700 --> 00:42:27,809

stars and the planet on any day at any

900

00:42:36,170 --> 00:42:31,710

hour in history he also has a deep

901
00:42:38,089 --> 00:42:36,180
knowledge of of geography and geophysics

902
00:42:40,880 --> 00:42:38,099
and meteorology and so on so I'm working

903
00:42:44,839 --> 00:42:40,890
very closely with him to make sense as

904
00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,849
many historical reports as possible and

905
00:42:48,420 --> 00:42:46,720
we're compiling

906
00:42:50,820 --> 00:42:48,430
many of these now as part of this

907
00:42:52,770 --> 00:42:50,830
project which we hope to release in the

908
00:42:55,680 --> 00:42:52,780
near future and it's going to be the

909
00:42:59,220 --> 00:42:55,690
first time anyone's ever approached the

910
00:43:02,130 --> 00:42:59,230
subject of a historical UFOs in this way

911
00:43:05,220 --> 00:43:02,140
that is we're going to be looking very

912
00:43:07,440 --> 00:43:05,230
deeply into every technical aspect and

913
00:43:10,920 --> 00:43:07,450

possible interpretation of every report

914

00:43:13,580 --> 00:43:10,930

that we've the that we want to to

915

00:43:17,339 --> 00:43:13,590

analyze or which impresses us for not

916

00:43:19,800 --> 00:43:17,349

resembling a natural phenomena more or

917

00:43:23,339 --> 00:43:19,810

something like that so with what I

918

00:43:27,390 --> 00:43:23,349

consider this new wave of of ufologists

919

00:43:30,690 --> 00:43:27,400

using resources that weren't really

920

00:43:33,870 --> 00:43:30,700

available 20 or 30 years ago we're going

921

00:43:38,040 --> 00:43:33,880

to be able to strip a lot of these

922

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,050

stories off their archaic sounding or

923

00:43:43,890 --> 00:43:40,720

flowery content their their religious

924

00:43:46,530 --> 00:43:43,900

symbolism and get down to what exactly

925

00:43:49,680 --> 00:43:46,540

the witnesses saw if they saw anything

926

00:43:53,900 --> 00:43:49,690

at all and it's interesting because in

927

00:43:57,300 --> 00:43:53,910

we've we've taken books of omens

928

00:44:00,270 --> 00:43:57,310

prodigies and so on from the 17th

929

00:44:04,859 --> 00:44:00,280

century for example which in general are

930

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:04,869

either embraced by ufologists in the

931

00:44:12,599 --> 00:44:09,040

know of historical UFOs as evidence of

932

00:44:15,630 --> 00:44:12,609

the alien visitation or whatever they

933

00:44:18,890 --> 00:44:15,640

are rejected wholesale by folklorists

934

00:44:21,960 --> 00:44:18,900

and historians as the imaginations of

935

00:44:24,240 --> 00:44:21,970

people with a with a political axe to

936

00:44:27,390 --> 00:44:24,250

grind what I've been doing with Martin

937

00:44:30,450 --> 00:44:27,400

and him particularly with with all his

938

00:44:33,290 --> 00:44:30,460

scientific resources and knowledge is to

939

00:44:37,560 --> 00:44:33,300

see if there was a kernel of truth

940

00:44:40,200 --> 00:44:37,570

behind these very old old cases and

941

00:44:42,810 --> 00:44:40,210

we're discovering that many of them that

942

00:44:46,520 --> 00:44:42,820

do correspond with actual sightings

943

00:44:49,290 --> 00:44:46,530

whether that that was a meteor shower or

944

00:44:53,310 --> 00:44:49,300

some kind of objective deposition of

945

00:44:55,290 --> 00:44:53,320

planets and so on and this sort of gives

946

00:44:58,430 --> 00:44:55,300

us some hope in a sense because if we

947

00:45:00,600 --> 00:44:58,440

can show that a high percentage of

948

00:45:04,760 --> 00:45:00,610

archaic cases

949

00:45:06,510 --> 00:45:04,770

were based on actual scientist of real

950

00:45:09,330 --> 00:45:06,520

anomalies at that time they were

951
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,340
consider normal is or not today then the

952
00:45:14,130 --> 00:45:12,160
cases which are even more anomalous

953
00:45:17,400 --> 00:45:14,140
which are very strange which one might

954
00:45:21,350 --> 00:45:17,410
describe a cube with with arms and legs

955
00:45:24,540 --> 00:45:21,360
or whatever and maybe they too had a

956
00:45:26,120 --> 00:45:24,550
basis in reality so what we're doing

957
00:45:30,210 --> 00:45:26,130
we're looking at everything from

958
00:45:32,910 --> 00:45:30,220
typography to the to the the witnesses

959
00:45:35,340 --> 00:45:32,920
themselves their lives the weather at

960
00:45:37,860 --> 00:45:35,350
the time in many of these places using

961
00:45:40,020 --> 00:45:37,870
digital resources we can get very deep

962
00:45:42,270 --> 00:45:40,030
into these cases these days and just as

963
00:45:44,430 --> 00:45:42,280

I said strip away a lot of this

964

00:45:45,900 --> 00:45:44,440

symbolism to see what's left and we've

965

00:45:48,960 --> 00:45:45,910

come to the conclusion that many of

966

00:45:51,450 --> 00:45:48,970

these cases do in fact show anomalies

967

00:45:53,550 --> 00:45:51,460

the thing I wonder about here is we have

968

00:45:56,160 --> 00:45:53,560

enough trouble figuring out what

969

00:45:59,160 --> 00:45:56,170

somebody said 20 minutes ago and you

970

00:46:02,370 --> 00:45:59,170

look at for example political talk radio

971

00:46:04,620 --> 00:46:02,380

or cable TV news especially in the u.s.

972

00:46:07,110 --> 00:46:04,630

they can't agree what somebody said 20

973

00:46:09,900 --> 00:46:07,120

minutes ago so how do we presume to

974

00:46:13,020 --> 00:46:09,910

understand what somebody meant 2,000

975

00:46:15,600 --> 00:46:13,030

years ago well two thousand years ago be

976

00:46:18,360 --> 00:46:15,610

very difficult we we focus mainly on the

977

00:46:21,780 --> 00:46:18,370

last two centuries the good thing is

978

00:46:25,740 --> 00:46:21,790

that because of the digitalization of

979

00:46:28,080 --> 00:46:25,750

public libraries by Google and by

980

00:46:29,970 --> 00:46:28,090

practically every library some way or

981

00:46:33,390 --> 00:46:29,980

another whether independently or not or

982

00:46:37,380 --> 00:46:33,400

through a commercial company like a

983

00:46:41,370 --> 00:46:37,390

newspaper archive calm we can find a lot

984

00:46:45,300 --> 00:46:41,380

of reports made by scientists or by

985

00:46:48,180 --> 00:46:45,310

soldiers or politicians people who had

986

00:46:50,820 --> 00:46:48,190

absolutely no reason to invent what they

987

00:46:53,160 --> 00:46:50,830

were what they were describing and they

988

00:46:55,170 --> 00:46:53,170

just put into their own words the

989

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,180

content of their sighting they just

990

00:46:59,580 --> 00:46:57,760

described exactly what they saw which is

991

00:47:02,720 --> 00:46:59,590

very different from other periods in

992

00:47:06,840 --> 00:47:02,730

history when there was this tendency to

993

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,850

to invent stories to give them well to

994

00:47:11,900 --> 00:47:09,040

to prove some religious or political

995

00:47:15,080 --> 00:47:11,910

point by concentrating on the

996

00:47:17,720 --> 00:47:15,090

on scientific journals or at least on

997

00:47:20,530 --> 00:47:17,730

the observations of of people who had no

998

00:47:23,810 --> 00:47:20,540

reason to invent the tales such as

999

00:47:28,040 --> 00:47:23,820

captains of ships for example we can

1000

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:28,050

find a whole series of reliable account

1001

00:47:35,930 --> 00:47:32,160

and of course today - which again I'm

1002

00:47:40,370 --> 00:47:35,940

working on with with Martin Shaw we were

1003

00:47:43,040 --> 00:47:40,380

able to to check many of the of the

1004

00:47:44,780 --> 00:47:43,050

smaller details in the statement so if

1005

00:47:47,960 --> 00:47:44,790

someone says he was looking through the

1006

00:47:51,830 --> 00:47:47,970

West window and saw a certain thing over

1007

00:47:54,020 --> 00:47:51,840

a mountain on on a particular day - at a

1008

00:47:55,490 --> 00:47:54,030

certain hour and at the same time he saw

1009

00:47:59,660 --> 00:47:55,500

the moon in a certain position of the

1010

00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,670

sky we can check those details and once

1011

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:02,400

you find enough details to correspond

1012

00:48:09,020 --> 00:48:06,000

with reality you end up sort of taking

1013

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,030

at face value in a sense the rest of

1014

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:11,280

their of their testimony but it takes a

1015

00:48:16,610 --> 00:48:13,680

lot of a lot of research the problem in

1016

00:48:20,540 --> 00:48:16,620

my opinion is that most of the people

1017

00:48:23,390 --> 00:48:20,550

who advocate the reality of UFOs who

1018

00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:23,400

defended acknowledge that it's a

1019

00:48:26,720 --> 00:48:25,260

scientific problem really whether it's

1020

00:48:29,360 --> 00:48:26,730

we're talking about parallel

1021

00:48:31,640 --> 00:48:29,370

universities or whether it's visits from

1022

00:48:32,960 --> 00:48:31,650

another another planet or whether it's

1023

00:48:35,360 --> 00:48:32,970

all from the human mind it's a

1024

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:35,370

scientific problem so it would be

1025

00:48:41,600 --> 00:48:38,880

difficult to to expect people who are

1026

00:48:43,340 --> 00:48:41,610

only trained in journalism and just

1027

00:48:47,240 --> 00:48:43,350

sharing this information in a narrative

1028

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,250

sense as many books do to be able to to

1029

00:48:52,100 --> 00:48:49,680

analyze these reports correctly so

1030

00:48:54,800 --> 00:48:52,110

that's that I think is the future of

1031

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,810

UFOs it's the this subject it's to be

1032

00:48:59,480 --> 00:48:56,880

able to analyze things using modern

1033

00:49:02,870 --> 00:48:59,490

resources and getting to the kernel of

1034

00:49:05,180 --> 00:49:02,880

truth and if there there has to be a

1035

00:49:07,340 --> 00:49:05,190

kind of revolution and in this subject

1036

00:49:09,050 --> 00:49:07,350

because I mean even young kids these

1037

00:49:11,120 --> 00:49:09,060

days have access to Google and all of

1038

00:49:14,420 --> 00:49:11,130

these all of these instruments one day

1039

00:49:16,760 --> 00:49:14,430

are going to look very easy to use but

1040

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:16,770

don't you wonder this great emphasis on

1041

00:49:22,310 --> 00:49:20,160

the fact that it must be eg UFOs can't

1042

00:49:25,150 --> 00:49:22,320

be anything else but ET we need to get

1043

00:49:27,490 --> 00:49:25,160

the message about our ET visitors out

1044

00:49:29,849 --> 00:49:27,500

government knows the truth and we want

1045

00:49:32,799 --> 00:49:29,859

disclosure don't you think that really

1046

00:49:36,039 --> 00:49:32,809

inhibits proper research into what's

1047

00:49:39,160 --> 00:49:36,049

going on well you know I don't I haven't

1048

00:49:41,980 --> 00:49:39,170

watched TV since the 2003 and I don't

1049

00:49:44,109 --> 00:49:41,990

buy any of these UFO magazines and and

1050

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,119

so I don't subscribe to anything and I

1051

00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:47,119

just work with the material on my own or

1052

00:49:53,049 --> 00:49:49,190

with or in collaboration with with the

1053

00:49:55,390 --> 00:49:53,059

colleagues so I don't find any of these

1054

00:49:58,539 --> 00:49:55,400

any of these books and magazines to

1055

00:50:03,190 --> 00:49:58,549

interfere with the process of research I

1056

00:50:06,700 --> 00:50:03,200

think that if if if you if you focus

1057

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,710

your I mean on these on these materials

1058

00:50:11,200 --> 00:50:09,200

on this media as a as your main source

1059

00:50:17,770 --> 00:50:11,210

of information and there I'm sure yeah

1060

00:50:20,890 --> 00:50:17,780

avoid the taint yeah that's that's a

1061

00:50:24,099 --> 00:50:20,900

problem that we discuss here at the para

1062

00:50:28,029 --> 00:50:24,109

cast quite often is how people I think

1063

00:50:31,059 --> 00:50:28,039

have become lazy they tend to become

1064

00:50:34,779 --> 00:50:31,069

educated by the media by some of these

1065

00:50:37,569 --> 00:50:34,789

TV shows that are there to actually sell

1066

00:50:40,269 --> 00:50:37,579

soap and and fill up spaces between

1067

00:50:44,410 --> 00:50:40,279

advertising blocks and it's unfortunate

1068

00:50:47,680 --> 00:50:44,420

that the culture I think by and large is

1069

00:50:49,960 --> 00:50:47,690

being swayed by a Hollywood eyes sort of

1070

00:50:52,779 --> 00:50:49,970

pop culture version of these events and

1071

00:50:54,339 --> 00:50:52,789

it's good that you've you stayed above

1072

00:51:00,400 --> 00:50:54,349

the fray and that you haven't been

1073

00:51:03,789 --> 00:51:00,410

slimed or tainted intellectually by this

1074

00:51:06,339 --> 00:51:03,799

very unfortunate and I would say almost

1075

00:51:08,170 --> 00:51:06,349

I don't know disturbing a trend that's

1076
00:51:11,920 --> 00:51:08,180
going on at least in the Western culture

1077
00:51:13,930 --> 00:51:11,930
and it's just you know I can't emphasize

1078
00:51:17,170 --> 00:51:13,940
enough how important it is to find good

1079
00:51:19,480 --> 00:51:17,180
researchers and good authors and to do

1080
00:51:22,349 --> 00:51:19,490
your own research listeners and and make

1081
00:51:25,720 --> 00:51:22,359
up your own mind based on on on really

1082
00:51:29,470 --> 00:51:25,730
well-thought-out research Chris all Beck

1083
00:51:31,870 --> 00:51:29,480
is here with Chris B and gene or Chris

1084
00:51:37,260 --> 00:51:31,880
Owen gene or however you want it you're

1085
00:51:42,210 --> 00:51:39,609
not just an alternative to the

1086
00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:42,220
mainstream media we're the premier

1087
00:51:49,900 --> 00:51:45,920
independent talk radio network we are G

1088
00:51:51,970 --> 00:51:49,910

C end this is Dan pilla do you owe the

1089

00:51:53,920 --> 00:51:51,980

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

1090

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:53,930

crippling you I've defended people from

1091

00:51:58,329 --> 00:51:56,240

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

1092

00:51:59,680 --> 00:51:58,339

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

1093

00:52:01,450 --> 00:51:59,690

the book on IRS settlement and I'm

1094

00:52:05,170 --> 00:52:01,460

telling you there's no such thing as a

1095

00:52:07,329 --> 00:52:05,180

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1096

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:07,339

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

1097

00:52:11,650 --> 00:52:08,720

programs there's never been a better

1098

00:52:14,920 --> 00:52:11,660

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1099

00:52:18,490 --> 00:52:14,930

tax that's 803 for no tax or my website

1100

00:52:20,589 --> 00:52:18,500

Dan pillow comm we the people grow

1101
00:52:22,089 --> 00:52:20,599
cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

1102
00:52:23,650 --> 00:52:22,099
strips and fibers to protect from

1103
00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:23,660
counterfeit than carding to a private

1104
00:52:27,250 --> 00:52:25,520
bank having a led back at interest

1105
00:52:29,079 --> 00:52:27,260
forcing taxes to service debt this

1106
00:52:30,550 --> 00:52:29,089
capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1107
00:52:32,170 --> 00:52:30,560
stating a central bank issuing the

1108
00:52:33,309 --> 00:52:32,180
public currency is a greater menace to

1109
00:52:35,050 --> 00:52:33,319
the liberties of the people than a

1110
00:52:36,460 --> 00:52:35,060
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1111
00:52:38,290 --> 00:52:36,470
placing a free silver dollar in a book

1112
00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:38,300
that explains our monetary system call

1113
00:52:45,010 --> 00:52:41,839

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1114

00:52:50,800 --> 00:52:45,020

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1115

00:52:52,660 --> 00:52:50,810

that's 800 686 to 237 on Facebook on the

1116

00:52:55,300 --> 00:52:52,670

news and in conversations with friends

1117

00:52:57,130 --> 00:52:55,310

or bombarded every day with advice on

1118

00:52:59,980 --> 00:52:57,140

how to be healthier from gluten free and

1119

00:53:01,960 --> 00:52:59,990

non-gmo diets to how much exercise and

1120

00:53:03,760 --> 00:53:01,970

sleep the body needs but how much have

1121

00:53:05,920 --> 00:53:03,770

you heard about alkalizing the body

1122

00:53:07,930 --> 00:53:05,930

alka vision plasma pH drops are a

1123

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:07,940

holistic and natural way to get your

1124

00:53:11,980 --> 00:53:10,400

body's ph levels back in balance just a

1125

00:53:14,319 --> 00:53:11,990

few drops in water will help your body

1126

00:53:16,089 --> 00:53:14,329

rid itself of harmful waste and even the

1127

00:53:18,880 --> 00:53:16,099

healthiest of diets can be complemented

1128

00:53:20,859 --> 00:53:18,890

with your daily use of Alken plasma pH

1129

00:53:23,650 --> 00:53:20,869

drops who isn't looking for more vibrant

1130

00:53:26,589 --> 00:53:23,660

vigor and energy now buy two bottles of

1131

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,599

alkaviva pH drops and get \$10 off your

1132

00:53:30,609 --> 00:53:29,119

order visit Alka vision comm or call

1133

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:30,619

eight hundred five hundred

1134

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,440

seven six one five Alka vision plasma pH

1135

00:53:36,880 --> 00:53:35,359

drops are packed with a powerful

1136

00:53:39,160 --> 00:53:36,890

combination of the most alkaline

1137

00:53:41,529 --> 00:53:39,170

minerals and compounds open the door to

1138

00:53:43,870 --> 00:53:41,539

greater health vitality and zest for

1139

00:53:45,519 --> 00:53:43,880

life alkalize your body supercharge your

1140

00:53:48,339 --> 00:53:45,529

health call eight hundred five hundred

1141

00:53:55,370 --> 00:53:48,349

six one five or head to alcove isn't

1142

00:54:03,380 --> 00:53:59,070

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1143

00:54:12,300 --> 00:54:03,390

standard of paranormal radio and now

1144

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:12,310

here's Jane Steinberg if Chris ah BEC he

1145

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:15,520

wrote with Jacques fillet wonders in the

1146

00:54:21,240 --> 00:54:18,640

sky examining more than 500 selected

1147

00:54:24,570 --> 00:54:21,250

report of sightings through the ages

1148

00:54:26,580 --> 00:54:24,580

krispy has more to say you know in going

1149

00:54:29,370 --> 00:54:26,590

through the book I was really surprised

1150

00:54:31,320 --> 00:54:29,380

to see a number of sighting events that

1151
00:54:33,690 --> 00:54:31,330
actually were quite extensive that went

1152
00:54:36,360 --> 00:54:33,700
across entire countries they were

1153
00:54:39,110 --> 00:54:36,370
probably seen by thousands of people to

1154
00:54:42,360 --> 00:54:39,120
want to highlight a couple of those real

1155
00:54:45,660 --> 00:54:42,370
spectacular I'm citing events that that

1156
00:54:47,880 --> 00:54:45,670
you feel were not mundane celestial

1157
00:54:49,260 --> 00:54:47,890
events that appeared to have some sort

1158
00:54:52,260 --> 00:54:49,270
of intelligence behind it or

1159
00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,270
maneuverability let's say sure yeah if I

1160
00:54:57,150 --> 00:54:54,720
can just say that normally when when a

1161
00:55:00,140 --> 00:54:57,160
phenomenon is seen over a very wide area

1162
00:55:03,630 --> 00:55:00,150
it normally indicates some kind of

1163
00:55:06,210 --> 00:55:03,640

astronomical source rather than a little

1164

00:55:09,960 --> 00:55:06,220

object usually if something is seen in a

1165

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,970

in a small locality if it's just limited

1166

00:55:14,730 --> 00:55:11,920

by region if they just seen within a

1167

00:55:17,790 --> 00:55:14,740

province or a town then it's generally

1168

00:55:19,980 --> 00:55:17,800

something which has come down and is

1169

00:55:21,960 --> 00:55:19,990

very particular to that moment and it's

1170

00:55:23,850 --> 00:55:21,970

probably not a comment most of the time

1171

00:55:26,760 --> 00:55:23,860

when something is seen far up in the sky

1172

00:55:28,140 --> 00:55:26,770

and it can be seen over a whole country

1173

00:55:31,620 --> 00:55:28,150

and thousands of people over different

1174

00:55:33,930 --> 00:55:31,630

regions it's not it's not usually a UFO

1175

00:55:35,760 --> 00:55:33,940

it's it's normally something quite

1176

00:55:39,440 --> 00:55:35,770

natural in any case yeah I have a couple

1177

00:55:42,750 --> 00:55:39,450

of of cases here which I had agreed and

1178

00:55:44,880 --> 00:55:42,760

you can tell me what you think there's

1179

00:55:48,720 --> 00:55:44,890

one which was published in the Richmond

1180

00:55:51,960 --> 00:55:48,730

Democrat in LA County in Montana only

1181

00:55:53,310 --> 00:55:51,970

14th of June in 1888 I find this one

1182

00:55:56,160 --> 00:55:53,320

interesting let's see what do you think

1183

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,170

it says though the title was what was it

1184

00:56:01,890 --> 00:55:58,480

which is a very typical title of anomaly

1185

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:01,900

reports of the 19th century a strange

1186

00:56:07,110 --> 00:56:05,040

phenomenon is reported at Sibley Iowa a

1187

00:56:08,339 --> 00:56:07,120

correspondent of the see of the shoe

1188

00:56:11,729 --> 00:56:08,349

City Journal

1189

00:56:14,700 --> 00:56:11,739

says that on Sunday the 19th instant an

1190

00:56:17,700 --> 00:56:14,710

egg-shaped cloud was seen near Sibley

1191

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:17,710

which gradually lowered itself until

1192

00:56:23,279 --> 00:56:20,799

about 15 feet from the ground when it

1193

00:56:25,620 --> 00:56:23,289

began rolling after the fashion of a

1194

00:56:28,739 --> 00:56:25,630

ball it followed the course the small

1195

00:56:31,489 --> 00:56:28,749

stream reaching a pasture the phenomenon

1196

00:56:34,859 --> 00:56:31,499

rolled bodily into a herd of cattle

1197

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:34,869

deliberately laid hold of a fine steer

1198

00:56:41,069 --> 00:56:38,559

and carried him about 300 yards and let

1199

00:56:44,430 --> 00:56:41,079

him down on the opposite side of a

1200

00:56:47,700 --> 00:56:44,440

barbed-wire fence it then slowly rose

1201
00:56:49,680 --> 00:56:47,710
upward and with a dull report burst then

1202
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:49,690
almost instantly vanished

1203
00:56:54,839 --> 00:56:52,720
he said that aside from a few scattering

1204
00:56:57,390 --> 00:56:54,849
clouds the heavens were clear at the

1205
00:56:59,219 --> 00:56:57,400
time it ends with the comment which is

1206
00:57:01,979 --> 00:56:59,229
what they often could at the end of

1207
00:57:04,319 --> 00:57:01,989
these articles or stories the whiskey

1208
00:57:10,410 --> 00:57:04,329
sold by Iowa drugstores must be a

1209
00:57:13,289 --> 00:57:10,420
villainous compound shades of Alexander

1210
00:57:15,930 --> 00:57:13,299
Hamilton in the Yeats enter Kansas case

1211
00:57:19,739 --> 00:57:15,940
that's right it would have been about

1212
00:57:22,049 --> 00:57:19,749
what I guess nine years later well yeah

1213
00:57:25,620 --> 00:57:22,059

that would have been yea proximately

1214

00:57:29,729 --> 00:57:25,630

okay you know I recall from my own

1215

00:57:32,969 --> 00:57:29,739

research in Colorado a in northern New

1216

00:57:34,829 --> 00:57:32,979

Mexico a very interesting 1888 event

1217

00:57:39,029 --> 00:57:34,839

that happened outside of Galisteo New

1218

00:57:41,880 --> 00:57:39,039

Mexico during a town picnic a a fish

1219

00:57:44,120 --> 00:57:41,890

shaped object descended with in plain

1220

00:57:46,739 --> 00:57:44,130

sight of quite a number of people and

1221

00:57:49,019 --> 00:57:46,749

strange little creatures got out and

1222

00:57:50,609 --> 00:57:49,029

appeared to get into an argument they

1223

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:50,619

were yelling at each other and pointing

1224

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:52,960

their fingers and they got aboard their

1225

00:57:57,839 --> 00:57:56,319

craft and and took off do you recall

1226

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:57,849

that one I don't remember if I saw that

1227

00:58:02,640 --> 00:58:00,880

in the book or not well that wouldn't

1228

00:58:07,200 --> 00:58:02,650

have appeared in the book because we

1229

00:58:09,120 --> 00:58:07,210

stopped at 1879 and I don't remember

1230

00:58:12,529 --> 00:58:09,130

that case of hand

1231

00:58:14,999 --> 00:58:12,539

I mean Galisteo junction is famous

1232

00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:15,009

sighting I think there's been a small

1233

00:58:21,460 --> 00:58:19,380

confusion there because in March 1882

1234

00:58:24,910 --> 00:58:21,470

Mexican newspaper and now

1235

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:24,920

that a mysterious aerial fountain had

1236

00:58:30,520 --> 00:58:27,680

appeared at Galisteo junction yeah okay

1237

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:30,530

that's it I got the day wrong right

1238

00:58:35,140 --> 00:58:33,200

basically it was people looked up and

1239

00:58:37,810 --> 00:58:35,150

they saw these voices coming from the

1240

00:58:40,900 --> 00:58:37,820

sky and they see a strange balloon and

1241

00:58:43,599 --> 00:58:40,910

the crew is playing music and this kind

1242

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,609

of thing the trouble with this this tale

1243

00:58:48,550 --> 00:58:45,920

is that it was it was a definite fiction

1244

00:58:50,650 --> 00:58:48,560

because the people traveling on it we

1245

00:58:53,859 --> 00:58:50,660

were actually well there was a baby they

1246

00:58:56,380 --> 00:58:53,869

threw down a note in Chinese on on silk

1247

00:58:59,050 --> 00:58:56,390

paper and a carp and a flower and so on

1248

00:59:03,070 --> 00:58:59,060

I was a love letter by a young Chinese

1249

00:59:04,890 --> 00:59:03,080

woman and then her fiance by some

1250

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:04,900

incredible chance just happens to be

1251
00:59:10,780 --> 00:59:08,000
wandering through and Galisteo at that

1252
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:10,790
time and someone shows him the letter

1253
00:59:14,620 --> 00:59:13,280
and he says oh that's from my fiance

1254
00:59:18,430 --> 00:59:14,630
who's traveling in a hot-air balloon

1255
00:59:20,890 --> 00:59:18,440
shaped like a fish and and so on and so

1256
00:59:24,820 --> 00:59:20,900
on so basically just a loves a love

1257
00:59:27,310 --> 00:59:24,830
story of 18 18 remember all those

1258
00:59:33,040 --> 00:59:27,320
details I better go back and recheck my

1259
00:59:33,940 --> 00:59:33,050
own research here's some questions we

1260
00:59:36,839 --> 00:59:33,950
have quite a number of questions

1261
00:59:40,650 --> 00:59:36,849
actually a lot of folks are very very

1262
00:59:44,050 --> 00:59:40,660
enthused about you being on the show and

1263
00:59:46,960 --> 00:59:44,060

you know you you are able to ID some

1264

00:59:50,260 --> 00:59:46,970

fairly specific sites in some of these

1265

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:50,270

ancient sighting reports and SRL one of

1266

00:59:54,700 --> 00:59:52,160

our posters at forum about the podcast

1267

00:59:56,280 --> 00:59:54,710

calm is wondering if any of your

1268

00:59:57,960 --> 00:59:56,290

research has led investigators

1269

01:00:00,520 --> 00:59:57,970

archaeologists or perhaps

1270

01:00:03,310 --> 01:00:00,530

anthropologists to these ancient sites

1271

01:00:05,859 --> 01:00:03,320

where possible UAP encounters were cited

1272

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,869

in the research and if so is there

1273

01:00:09,359 --> 01:00:07,760

anything of value worth sharing in other

1274

01:00:11,230 --> 01:00:09,369

words have you have you inspired any

1275

01:00:13,329 --> 01:00:11,240

scientists to actually go out and do

1276

01:00:15,760 --> 01:00:13,339

further work out in the field with some

1277

01:00:20,109 --> 01:00:15,770

of these reports if they have they've

1278

01:00:21,520 --> 01:00:20,119

been very quiet about it but on the

1279

01:00:24,820 --> 01:00:21,530

other hand I have inspired myself

1280

01:00:28,450 --> 01:00:24,830

because next week on the 8th of October

1281

01:00:31,780 --> 01:00:28,460

I'm going to Ohio and I want to visit a

1282

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:31,790

couple of places which I mentioned in

1283

01:00:39,370 --> 01:00:35,200

a book that I'm writing myself now and

1284

01:00:43,180 --> 01:00:39,380

also a case that appears in wonders in

1285

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:43,190

the sky so yeah I mean next week I'll be

1286

01:00:46,980 --> 01:00:44,720

I'll be visiting in a couple of places

1287

01:00:50,590 --> 01:00:46,990

myself but as far as scientists

1288

01:00:53,560 --> 01:00:50,600

concerned I mean actual scientists I

1289

01:00:55,360 --> 01:00:53,570

don't know it's it's possible that

1290

01:01:00,100 --> 01:00:55,370

they've expressed some interest but then

1291

01:01:02,410 --> 01:01:00,110

again a as you said before really the we

1292

01:01:04,840 --> 01:01:02,420

we don't find much evidence of what

1293

01:01:06,850 --> 01:01:04,850

exactly happened 20 minutes ago so to

1294

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:06,860

find physical evidence of what might

1295

01:01:12,670 --> 01:01:09,200

have happened 150 years ago it's a lot

1296

01:01:16,350 --> 01:01:12,680

more difficult know here's a question

1297

01:01:19,720 --> 01:01:16,360

from teams sheepsquatch one of our more

1298

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,730

creative posting names at foreign dr.

1299

01:01:24,760 --> 01:01:22,160

Peric ascom and he's wondering about

1300

01:01:28,480 --> 01:01:24,770

ancient reports of abductions or missing

1301

01:01:32,320 --> 01:01:28,490

time incidents let's say of from the

1302

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:32,330

1879 period going back are there any of

1303

01:01:36,640 --> 01:01:33,920

these types of reports that could be

1304

01:01:40,120 --> 01:01:36,650

tied to any sort of UFO activity or do

1305

01:01:43,440 --> 01:01:40,130

you think this whole idea is new well

1306

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:43,450

the there were a lot of very interesting

1307

01:01:50,200 --> 01:01:46,720

stories from some very long time ago and

1308

01:01:53,880 --> 01:01:50,210

the one that interests me most currently

1309

01:01:58,540 --> 01:01:53,890

would be the visions of the British

1310

01:02:02,800 --> 01:01:58,550

mystic called Jane LED and this was a

1311

01:02:08,620 --> 01:02:02,810

mystic who who lived from 1620 throw its

1312

01:02:11,770 --> 01:02:08,630

way 1623 to 1700 for and she began to

1313

01:02:14,410 --> 01:02:11,780

write her visions down in Diaries and

1314

01:02:18,900 --> 01:02:14,420

it's very interesting because we're

1315

01:02:22,830 --> 01:02:18,910

talking about a 17th century mystic who

1316

01:02:26,080 --> 01:02:22,840

described on the one hand a plethora of

1317

01:02:29,440 --> 01:02:26,090

UFO sightings very similar to the ones

1318

01:02:31,930 --> 01:02:29,450

we have today of luminous objects that

1319

01:02:36,070 --> 01:02:31,940

come down through the clouds and then go

1320

01:02:38,690 --> 01:02:36,080

back up again and she also mentioned

1321

01:02:43,630 --> 01:02:38,700

sort of manifestations of the same thing

1322

01:02:46,900 --> 01:02:43,640

in her room she also talks about her own

1323

01:02:48,109 --> 01:02:46,910

abductions and what she called

1324

01:02:52,400 --> 01:02:48,119

Transportation's

1325

01:02:54,020 --> 01:02:52,410

into the sky so yeah as far as I'm

1326

01:02:57,440 --> 01:02:54,030

concerned one of the most interesting

1327

01:03:00,580 --> 01:02:57,450

cases would be that of of Jane led I

1328

01:03:03,170 --> 01:03:00,590

spent several years looking into into

1329

01:03:05,330 --> 01:03:03,180

her Diaries and into her life and I'm

1330

01:03:08,570 --> 01:03:05,340

hoping to be able to write about this at

1331

01:03:11,300 --> 01:03:08,580

some time in the future but it really

1332

01:03:15,440 --> 01:03:11,310

provides a very direct parallel with

1333

01:03:17,900 --> 01:03:15,450

abduction narratives today I'm gonna ask

1334

01:03:21,220 --> 01:03:17,910

you more about abductions in a few

1335

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:21,230

moments we have Chris aw Bek joining us

1336

01:03:27,980 --> 01:03:25,020

exploring strange encounters in

1337

01:03:30,980 --> 01:03:27,990

historical times which in the book of

1338

01:03:33,020 --> 01:03:30,990

course that he did with Jacques Vallee

1339

01:03:37,160 --> 01:03:33,030

wonders in the sky covered the period

1340

01:03:46,010 --> 01:03:37,170

through 1879 with Jean and Chris B

1341

01:03:51,960 --> 01:03:49,500

do you need a website well you can get a

1342

01:03:54,690 --> 01:03:51,970

great deal on hosting services with

1343

01:03:56,760 --> 01:03:54,700

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1344

01:03:58,500 --> 01:03:56,770

they're offering substantial hosting

1345

01:04:01,770 --> 01:03:58,510

discounts on shared hosting business

1346

01:04:04,650 --> 01:04:01,780

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1347

01:04:06,810 --> 01:04:04,660

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1348

01:04:10,070 --> 01:04:06,820

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1349

01:04:12,540 --> 01:04:10,080

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1350

01:04:15,590 --> 01:04:12,550

legendary to cash in on this special

1351
01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:15,600
deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1352
01:04:19,920 --> 01:04:18,160
first game attack of the Rockets and it

1353
01:04:22,050 --> 01:04:19,930
was a critically acclaimed success and

1354
01:04:24,420 --> 01:04:22,060
now there's the coming of the protectors

1355
01:04:26,700 --> 01:04:24,430
a former military intelligence man is

1356
01:04:28,530 --> 01:04:26,710
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1357
01:04:30,930 --> 01:04:28,540
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1358
01:04:32,670 --> 01:04:30,940
because evil forces on our distant

1359
01:04:35,310 --> 01:04:32,680
planet are planning to conquer the earth

1360
01:04:37,770 --> 01:04:35,320
this is gripping science fiction of the

1361
01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,780
classic kind attack of the rock codes

1362
01:04:41,880 --> 01:04:39,520
and the coming of the protectors

1363
01:04:47,340 --> 01:04:41,890

find out more at Rocko it's calm that's

1364

01:04:49,920 --> 01:04:47,350

rock oi sorrow CK oids calm mykes

1365

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:49,930

Tennyson fremitus resources and no time

1366

01:04:54,180 --> 01:04:51,760

in history have precious metals been

1367

01:04:56,220 --> 01:04:54,190

more important certainly not in my 22

1368

01:04:58,800 --> 01:04:56,230

years in the industry the dollars lost

1369

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:58,810

over 90% of its value in the last 60

1370

01:05:01,650 --> 01:04:59,200

years

1371

01:05:03,780 --> 01:05:01,660

no fiat currency has ever survived the

1372

01:05:07,130 --> 01:05:03,790

government printing presses ours is not

1373

01:05:11,100 --> 01:05:07,140

immune the time is now to be proactive

1374

01:05:14,010 --> 01:05:11,110

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

1375

01:05:17,940 --> 01:05:14,020

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

1376

01:05:20,460 --> 01:05:17,950

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

1377

01:05:22,410 --> 01:05:20,470

you name it so decide do you want to

1378

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:22,420

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

1379

01:05:27,330 --> 01:05:24,880

your family the choice is yours call me

1380

01:05:30,330 --> 01:05:27,340

a 1-800 six eight six two two three

1381

01:05:32,520 --> 01:05:30,340

seven extension one one six that's one

1382

01:05:35,370 --> 01:05:32,530

eight hundred six eight six two two

1383

01:05:47,880 --> 01:05:35,380

three seven extension one one six be

1384

01:05:52,780 --> 01:05:50,710

the genesis communications network is

1385

01:05:55,480 --> 01:05:52,790

one of America's premier broadcasters of

1386

01:05:57,790 --> 01:05:55,490

captivating talk radio we thank you for

1387

01:05:59,500 --> 01:05:57,800

listening now just imagine there are

1388

01:06:01,600 --> 01:05:59,510

thousands of people who are just as

1389

01:06:03,730 --> 01:06:01,610

passionate about radio as you are but

1390

01:06:05,500 --> 01:06:03,740

what you may not realize is how easy and

1391

01:06:07,450 --> 01:06:05,510

affordable it is to advertise with us

1392

01:06:08,890 --> 01:06:07,460

radio commercials for your business

1393

01:06:11,590 --> 01:06:08,900

could be heard on hundreds of radio

1394

01:06:13,540 --> 01:06:11,600

stations across the u.s. every day we

1395

01:06:15,640 --> 01:06:13,550

can help you by creating an effective

1396

01:06:18,310 --> 01:06:15,650

radio advertising campaign for your

1397

01:06:20,260 --> 01:06:18,320

company from script writing to producing

1398

01:06:22,360 --> 01:06:20,270

your commercial just like the one you're

1399

01:06:24,370 --> 01:06:22,370

listening to right now no other network

1400

01:06:27,160 --> 01:06:24,380

provides the level of customer service

1401

01:06:29,590 --> 01:06:27,170

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1402

01:06:32,320 --> 01:06:29,600

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

1403

01:06:35,050 --> 01:06:32,330

how big or small your business is we can

1404

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,060

help email us and advertise at GC and

1405

01:06:39,580 --> 01:06:37,760

live.com and an experienced advertising

1406

01:06:41,470 --> 01:06:39,590

executive will help you take the first

1407

01:06:43,960 --> 01:06:41,480

step towards driving more customers to

1408

01:06:46,450 --> 01:06:43,970

your business or website to advertise at

1409

01:06:50,500 --> 01:06:46,460

GC and live.com easy affordable

1410

01:06:52,540 --> 01:06:50,510

effective summertime is save big time at

1411

01:06:54,340 --> 01:06:52,550

herbal healer Academy long-term

1412

01:06:56,920 --> 01:06:54,350

customers know summer is the time to

1413

01:06:57,640 --> 01:06:56,930

stock up at herbal healer calm and for

1414

01:06:59,680 --> 01:06:57,650

new customers

1415

01:07:02,380 --> 01:06:59,690

welcome to the web's best place to save

1416

01:07:04,660 --> 01:07:02,390

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

1417

01:07:06,790 --> 01:07:04,670

summer specials including all sizes of

1418

01:07:09,640 --> 01:07:06,800

colloidal silver colloidal minerals and

1419

01:07:11,470 --> 01:07:09,650

intestinal freedom on sale choose from

1420

01:07:13,120 --> 01:07:11,480

herbal healers great variety of weight

1421

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:13,130

loss products like apple cider vinegar

1422

01:07:18,490 --> 01:07:15,920

Judea and metabolic complex and pro

1423

01:07:20,620 --> 01:07:18,500

metabolic all on sale now also the

1424

01:07:23,140 --> 01:07:20,630

antiparasite intestinal freedom and

1425

01:07:25,360 --> 01:07:23,150

wormwood plus complex plus stevia liquid

1426

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:25,370

sweetener and the super enzymes all on

1427

01:07:29,980 --> 01:07:28,160

sale for summer at herbal healer calm as

1428

01:07:31,540 --> 01:07:29,990

always we offer certificate

1429

01:07:33,700 --> 01:07:31,550

correspondence courses in natural

1430

01:07:35,740 --> 01:07:33,710

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

1431

01:07:38,110 --> 01:07:35,750

free online newsletter log on now to

1432

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,120

herbal healer calm and look for summer

1433

01:07:41,890 --> 01:07:40,160

specials to save big with our nation's

1434

01:07:45,400 --> 01:07:41,900

leader in supplying quality natural

1435

01:07:55,320 --> 01:07:45,410

medicine and education since 1988 herbal

1436

01:08:02,410 --> 01:07:58,750

welcome back to to the para cast the

1437

01:08:11,470 --> 01:08:02,420

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1438

01:08:13,930 --> 01:08:11,480

now here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

1439

01:08:15,760 --> 01:08:13,940

Chris and the para cast Chris avec joins

1440

01:08:17,769 --> 01:08:15,770

us I have the left-field question which

1441

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:17,779

I do these are the questions that never

1442

01:08:21,490 --> 01:08:20,000

occurred anyway there's a perception on

1443

01:08:25,090 --> 01:08:21,500

the part of some people and I don't

1444

01:08:27,249 --> 01:08:25,100

disagree with the premise completely I

1445

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:27,259

think it might happen in some cases that

1446

01:08:34,420 --> 01:08:30,080

some of the UFO sightings that we hear

1447

01:08:37,570 --> 01:08:34,430

about from world war ii and later may

1448

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:37,580

have been caused by military tests

1449

01:08:42,579 --> 01:08:39,920

aircraft that some of these abductions

1450

01:08:44,829 --> 01:08:42,589

were the result of mind-control or other

1451

01:08:46,900 --> 01:08:44,839

kinds of psychological experiments on

1452

01:08:49,300 --> 01:08:46,910

the part of the military or other

1453

01:08:52,690 --> 01:08:49,310

agencies what's your take on that Chris

1454

01:08:53,470 --> 01:08:52,700

or Beck I'd say that it's it's possible

1455

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:53,480

I suppose

1456

01:09:00,910 --> 01:08:59,359

I mean testing military devices in view

1457

01:09:03,970 --> 01:09:00,920

of people who don't know what they're

1458

01:09:06,760 --> 01:09:03,980

seeing is bound to lead to UFO reports

1459

01:09:09,730 --> 01:09:06,770

so there's definitely some degree of

1460

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:09,740

misidentification in that sense as far

1461

01:09:15,880 --> 01:09:12,560

as the idea that I don't know the

1462

01:09:17,740 --> 01:09:15,890

government or military people can enter

1463

01:09:20,260 --> 01:09:17,750

into more intimate contact with the

1464

01:09:23,200 --> 01:09:20,270

human mind and manipulate us and abduct

1465

01:09:26,320 --> 01:09:23,210

us and so on I personally haven't seen

1466

01:09:29,680 --> 01:09:26,330

any evidence for it but then I don't

1467

01:09:33,190 --> 01:09:29,690

normally focus on on that period I mean

1468

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:33,200

most of what I study is from before 1947

1469

01:09:39,370 --> 01:09:37,279

then I I am interested however and this

1470

01:09:41,200 --> 01:09:39,380

this theory the the whole conspiracy

1471

01:09:45,400 --> 01:09:41,210

theory so I hope the whole conspiracy

1472

01:09:48,190 --> 01:09:45,410

theory of UFOs and contact and so on

1473

01:09:51,039 --> 01:09:48,200

because it reminds me a lot of of a

1474

01:09:54,580 --> 01:09:51,049

story of engineer an Irish engineer who

1475

01:09:59,380 --> 01:09:54,590

who lived in Australia in the 1860s

1476

01:10:01,660 --> 01:09:59,390

frederick birmingham who had a UFO

1477

01:10:04,180 --> 01:10:01,670

vision and we mentioned this in wonders

1478

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,190

in the sky he basically saw a kind of

1479

01:10:10,480 --> 01:10:06,800

arc like a Noah's Ark

1480

01:10:14,680 --> 01:10:10,490

descend from the sky and in this exact

1481

01:10:17,710 --> 01:10:14,690

way then he meets the the pilot or at

1482

01:10:19,450 --> 01:10:17,720

least the owner of this craft who tells

1483

01:10:21,790 --> 01:10:19,460

him that this is basically what he has

1484

01:10:23,140 --> 01:10:21,800

to build in his own time at some point

1485

01:10:25,840 --> 01:10:23,150

in the future in that way he can

1486

01:10:28,510 --> 01:10:25,850

revolutionize air transport but this guy

1487

01:10:30,670 --> 01:10:28,520

who had this vision and wrote about it

1488

01:10:34,210 --> 01:10:30,680

in a book he called the memorandum book

1489

01:10:37,600 --> 01:10:34,220

it was just a diary really in 1873 he

1490

01:10:40,900 --> 01:10:37,610

sort of slowly went mad and there was a

1491

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:40,910

point in which he was trying to sell his

1492

01:10:47,770 --> 01:10:43,760

his invention his blueprints for a

1493

01:10:49,480 --> 01:10:47,780

flying ship in the eighteen seventies

1494

01:10:51,280 --> 01:10:49,490

and eighties nobody wanted to buy it

1495

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:51,290

from him because it was a very strange

1496

01:10:54,640 --> 01:10:52,640

idea and probably wouldn't have worked

1497

01:10:58,300 --> 01:10:54,650

anyway but he believed that this is what

1498

01:11:02,110 --> 01:10:58,310

the spirit of this UFO craft had tried

1499

01:11:06,130 --> 01:11:02,120

to to get him to do to invent an airship

1500

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:06,140

and sell it to the government and he

1501

01:11:10,900 --> 01:11:08,480

finally lost his job probably because he

1502

01:11:13,480 --> 01:11:10,910

was obsessed with with trying to build

1503

01:11:15,040 --> 01:11:13,490

this machine that he was spending more

1504

01:11:18,730 --> 01:11:15,050

and more time on it and all his money

1505

01:11:21,040 --> 01:11:18,740

and so on and he even went to America

1506

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:21,050

from Australia to try to sell it there

1507

01:11:26,440 --> 01:11:23,840

I'm looking for any kind of counter

1508

01:11:28,120 --> 01:11:26,450

things or documents which tell me about

1509

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:28,130

his life in America I haven't found many

1510

01:11:32,260 --> 01:11:30,560

so far and he finally came to the

1511

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:32,270

conclusion that he'd lost his job and

1512

01:11:36,520 --> 01:11:33,920

his life had gone totally downhill

1513

01:11:38,560 --> 01:11:36,530

because Queen Victoria and her

1514

01:11:40,600 --> 01:11:38,570

government was trying to stop his

1515

01:11:43,390 --> 01:11:40,610

research he believed and probably

1516

01:11:46,660 --> 01:11:43,400

wrongly the Queen Victoria had and it

1517

01:11:48,640 --> 01:11:46,670

was somehow sort of carrying out a kind

1518

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:48,650

of vendetta or something against him and

1519

01:11:53,140 --> 01:11:50,960

making him get removed from his

1520

01:11:54,370 --> 01:11:53,150

government posts because he had a he was

1521

01:11:57,670 --> 01:11:54,380

he was working in the government at the

1522

01:12:00,280 --> 01:11:57,680

time and trying to destroy him because

1523

01:12:03,100 --> 01:12:00,290

he thought that Queen Victoria was

1524

01:12:06,130 --> 01:12:03,110

afraid that if this airship ever fell

1525

01:12:10,270 --> 01:12:06,140

into enemy hands then Britain would lose

1526

01:12:13,620 --> 01:12:10,280

it world dominance so the idea of the

1527

01:12:15,520 --> 01:12:13,630

conspiracy theory is very old and

1528

01:12:17,890 --> 01:12:15,530

historically I find it very interesting

1529

01:12:20,020 --> 01:12:17,900

that I don't really have an opinion

1530

01:12:20,409 --> 01:12:20,030

about about modern ones I just see them

1531

01:12:22,330 --> 01:12:20,419

as a

1532

01:12:24,699 --> 01:12:22,340

kind of development from what came

1533

01:12:27,159 --> 01:12:24,709

before that that kind of reminds me of

1534

01:12:29,709 --> 01:12:27,169

you know but you I think what Jacques

1535

01:12:31,239 --> 01:12:29,719

Vallee would consider his his probably

1536

01:12:35,500 --> 01:12:31,249

his most important work which is

1537

01:12:39,459 --> 01:12:35,510

passport - magana which he spent years

1538

01:12:41,949 --> 01:12:39,469

compiling of what he then thought were

1539

01:12:44,139 --> 01:12:41,959

misinterpreted possible UFO type

1540

01:12:46,109 --> 01:12:44,149

encounters in the celtic countries and

1541

01:12:49,540 --> 01:12:46,119

elsewhere of fairies

1542

01:12:50,319 --> 01:12:49,550

leprechauns brownies sprite lights that

1543

01:12:52,689 --> 01:12:50,329

sort of thing

1544

01:12:55,169 --> 01:12:52,699

which harkens back to our conversation

1545

01:12:57,729 --> 01:12:55,179

about the cultural trappings of the time

1546

01:13:01,000 --> 01:12:57,739

kind of fueling the interpretive sense

1547

01:13:02,739 --> 01:13:01,010

of witnesses and how that morphs over

1548

01:13:06,850 --> 01:13:02,749

time and and now that we're a high-tech

1549

01:13:08,319 --> 01:13:06,860

space potentially spacefaring species we

1550

01:13:11,370 --> 01:13:08,329

tend to see these things and describe

1551

01:13:13,569 --> 01:13:11,380

them in more high-tech terms do you

1552

01:13:16,479 --> 01:13:13,579

subscribe to that idea that this

1553

01:13:20,350 --> 01:13:16,489

particular mystery the the truly

1554

01:13:22,779 --> 01:13:20,360

mysterious part of it is morphing itself

1555

01:13:24,879 --> 01:13:22,789

over time to be more acceptable to

1556

01:13:27,009 --> 01:13:24,889

witnesses or do you think the witnesses

1557

01:13:30,939 --> 01:13:27,019

are are putting the details on these

1558

01:13:33,310 --> 01:13:30,949

reports I don't think that the

1559

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:33,320

phenomenon itself is evolving in any way

1560

01:13:37,899 --> 01:13:36,320

which is probably not a very popular

1561

01:13:39,520 --> 01:13:37,909

opinion among a lot of your listeners

1562

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:39,530

but I don't I don't believe that the

1563

01:13:44,469 --> 01:13:41,840

phenomenon is adapting itself I think

1564

01:13:46,989 --> 01:13:44,479

that people have always described

1565

01:13:50,799 --> 01:13:46,999

strange things and they always describe

1566

01:13:54,239 --> 01:13:50,809

it in their own terms which is why we

1567

01:13:57,629 --> 01:13:54,249

find centuries ago tales of flying ice

1568

01:14:00,969 --> 01:13:57,639

flying there was a there's actually an

1569

01:14:03,639 --> 01:14:00,979

account from China about flying cops to

1570

01:14:06,819 --> 01:14:03,649

go with the flying saucers and people

1571

01:14:09,759 --> 01:14:06,829

talked about daggers and swords in the

1572

01:14:12,009 --> 01:14:09,769

sky and so on there's no reason to

1573

01:14:14,169 --> 01:14:12,019

believe that UFOs adopted the shape of

1574

01:14:16,509 --> 01:14:14,179

the sword just because people use swords

1575

01:14:19,709 --> 01:14:16,519

more commonly at the time and I don't

1576

01:14:23,919 --> 01:14:19,719

think that there's any reason to suppose

1577

01:14:27,330 --> 01:14:23,929

UFO occupants would adopt the shape of a

1578

01:14:30,189 --> 01:14:27,340

fairy or a vampire or a witch or a devil

1579

01:14:32,589 --> 01:14:30,199

just because it was what was seen at the

1580

01:14:33,390 --> 01:14:32,599

time and it doesn't make a great deal of

1581

01:14:36,090 --> 01:14:33,400

sense

1582

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:36,100

to me I don't know well I feel that what

1583

01:14:41,580 --> 01:14:39,760

contradicts it is that we we believe now

1584

01:14:43,380 --> 01:14:41,590

what they're extraterrestrials or

1585

01:14:48,060 --> 01:14:43,390

something so so what we see you also

1586

01:14:50,189 --> 01:14:48,070

adapted to adapted to our expectation of

1587

01:14:52,110 --> 01:14:50,199

what they're going to be I I don't know

1588

01:14:54,000 --> 01:14:52,120

I find it very strange and a very

1589

01:14:56,340 --> 01:14:54,010

strange concept that the this changes

1590

01:14:59,160 --> 01:14:56,350

that you know if you study more folklore

1591

01:15:01,740 --> 01:14:59,170

evolution of folklore mythology legends

1592

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:01,750

you you discover that historical

1593

01:15:08,760 --> 01:15:06,640

personages and the tales have adapted to

1594

01:15:12,959 --> 01:15:08,770

the expectations with every generation

1595

01:15:16,410 --> 01:15:12,969

so if you look back at King Arthur or

1596

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:16,420

any any legendary person whether it's

1597

01:15:21,450 --> 01:15:19,360

the Greek gods or whoever they be just

1598

01:15:23,640 --> 01:15:21,460

constantly are being adapted by our own

1599

01:15:26,280 --> 01:15:23,650

culture I mean Thor today is a superhero

1600

01:15:29,280 --> 01:15:26,290

who can travel in a spaceship and so on

1601

01:15:32,370 --> 01:15:29,290

I so personally no I don't believe that

1602

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:32,380

the phenomena mean evolves to meet our

1603

01:15:37,770 --> 01:15:35,920

expectations but if our interpretations

1604

01:15:40,590 --> 01:15:37,780

are evolving over the years the big

1605

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:40,600

question asking is what is really behind

1606

01:15:47,729 --> 01:15:44,560

it what is the actual phenomenon shorn

1607

01:15:51,060 --> 01:15:47,739

of all our interpretations of it or is

1608

01:15:55,020 --> 01:15:51,070

it so alien to our consciousness that we

1609

01:15:57,330 --> 01:15:55,030

have to process this in some way we're

1610

01:15:59,610 --> 01:15:57,340

going to have to pursue that in our next

1611

01:16:01,770 --> 01:15:59,620

segment with Chris aw Bek joining us we

1612

01:16:04,860 --> 01:16:01,780

also have many many many questions from

1613

01:16:06,919 --> 01:16:04,870

our listeners and let me remind you if

1614

01:16:09,240 --> 01:16:06,929

you subscribe to our weekly podcast

1615

01:16:11,550 --> 01:16:09,250

newsletter you get a copy of the e-book

1616

01:16:14,490 --> 01:16:11,560

edition of secrets of the mysterious

1617

01:16:17,880 --> 01:16:14,500

Valley from Chris O'Brien just go to the

1618

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,890

power cast combo para cast come right

1619

01:16:21,899 --> 01:16:20,320

there is a sign-up form and you'll get

1620

01:16:24,180 --> 01:16:21,909

your newsletter and will get out the

1621

01:16:27,479 --> 01:16:24,190

e-book copy to you within a few days

1622

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:27,489

with gene and crispy you're in the para

1623

01:16:42,290 --> 01:16:39,420

free from the shackles of Corporate

1624

01:16:48,660 --> 01:16:42,300

America we're the place for independent

1625

01:16:50,970 --> 01:16:48,670

thinkers graphic converter is the image

1626

01:16:53,880 --> 01:16:50,980

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1627

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,890

does not use any database you get full

1628

01:16:58,500 --> 01:16:56,080

control of all your files want to view

1629

01:17:00,990 --> 01:16:58,510

the images of a folder drag it into

1630

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:01,000

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1631

01:17:05,850 --> 01:17:03,760

opens up to show your image files you

1632

01:17:08,100 --> 01:17:05,860

could use it for slideshows you could

1633

01:17:10,440 --> 01:17:08,110

use it to import images from digital

1634

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,450

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1635

01:17:14,970 --> 01:17:12,640

image editing you can do that too and

1636

01:17:17,250 --> 01:17:14,980

graphic converter also print catalogs

1637

01:17:19,470 --> 01:17:17,260

convert from so many formats

1638

01:17:21,900 --> 01:17:19,480

I can't even list them download now to

1639

01:17:24,990 --> 01:17:21,910

see if graphic converter is good for you

1640

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:25,000

like one and a half million other users

1641

01:17:29,640 --> 01:17:27,280

guess what you could save money when you

1642

01:17:32,490 --> 01:17:29,650

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1643

01:17:34,920 --> 01:17:32,500

code Nite Owl use the coupon code Nite

1644

01:17:38,240 --> 01:17:34,930

Owl to get a special price for graphic

1645

01:17:44,660 --> 01:17:38,250

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

1646

01:17:50,910 --> 01:17:44,670

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm le MKE

1647

01:17:52,920 --> 01:17:50,920

soft calm at 30-day food supply calm you

1648

01:17:55,530 --> 01:17:52,930

can now purchase a one-of-a-kind product

1649

01:17:58,290 --> 01:17:55,540

not available anywhere else a meatless

1650

01:18:00,420 --> 01:17:58,300

burger dry mix in four delicious flavors

1651
01:18:02,670 --> 01:18:00,430
with our new Oregon Trail foods vegan

1652
01:18:04,920 --> 01:18:02,680
burgers all you do is to add water and

1653
01:18:06,900 --> 01:18:04,930
fry they need no refrigeration they're

1654
01:18:09,000 --> 01:18:06,910
packaged in mylar bags with an oxygen

1655
01:18:11,280 --> 01:18:09,010
absorber for a long shelf-life they're

1656
01:18:12,840 --> 01:18:11,290
non-gmo they're gluten soy nut in

1657
01:18:14,940 --> 01:18:12,850
chemical free but they're loaded with

1658
01:18:17,130 --> 01:18:14,950
flavor and a good source of carbs and

1659
01:18:19,440 --> 01:18:17,140
protein yet low in sodium flavors

1660
01:18:21,420 --> 01:18:19,450
include Italian spicy Mexican six

1661
01:18:24,330 --> 01:18:21,430
vegetable and black bean olive go-to

1662
01:18:27,150 --> 01:18:24,340
30-day food supply calm or call five

1663
01:18:30,120 --> 01:18:27,160

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

1664

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,130

and order today eat them every day take

1665

01:18:34,500 --> 01:18:31,840

them camping or save them for an

1666

01:18:36,420 --> 01:18:34,510

emergency check them out at 30-day food

1667

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:36,430

supply calm and click on the vegan

1668

01:18:41,220 --> 01:18:39,280

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

1669

01:18:43,710 --> 01:18:41,230

calm where all of our products are

1670

01:18:47,779 --> 01:18:43,720

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

1671

01:18:50,990 --> 01:18:47,789

30 day food supply calm

1672

01:18:52,850 --> 01:18:51,000

the human body is extraordinary despite

1673

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:52,860

all the stresses we inflict upon it it

1674

01:18:56,660 --> 01:18:54,239

still works hard to stay in balance

1675

01:18:58,819 --> 01:18:56,670

thousands upon thousands of people rely

1676
01:18:59,899 --> 01:18:58,829
upon hardened body extract to help their

1677
01:19:02,359 --> 01:18:59,909
body stay balanced

1678
01:19:04,129 --> 01:19:02,369
this excellent 100% natural herbal

1679
01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,139
formula helps maintain healthy blood

1680
01:19:08,750 --> 01:19:06,480
pressure levels cleans arteries promotes

1681
01:19:11,540 --> 01:19:08,760
good circulation balances cholesterol

1682
01:19:13,490 --> 01:19:11,550
and more HP extract paired with healthy

1683
01:19:15,529 --> 01:19:13,500
lifestyle choices like good nutrition

1684
01:19:18,109 --> 01:19:15,539
and exercise can give you a life free of

1685
01:19:20,330 --> 01:19:18,119
pain sickness and fear recapture your

1686
01:19:22,640 --> 01:19:20,340
youthful vitality and experience your

1687
01:19:24,919 --> 01:19:22,650
body healing itself with the aid of HP

1688
01:19:26,509 --> 01:19:24,929

extract it's extremely effective and it

1689

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:26,519

starts working in just days

1690

01:19:30,979 --> 01:19:29,219

visit HP extract calm to learn more and

1691

01:19:32,959 --> 01:19:30,989

to read scores of testimonials from

1692

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,969

satisfied customers and we've never

1693

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,800

increased our price in over ten years

1694

01:19:39,020 --> 01:19:36,960

that makes heart and body extract as

1695

01:19:40,970 --> 01:19:39,030

great a value now as it was the first

1696

01:19:43,129 --> 01:19:40,980

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

1697

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:43,139

happy heart call eight six six two nine

1698

01:19:50,419 --> 01:19:46,880

five fifty 305 or go to HP extract calm

1699

01:19:53,120 --> 01:19:50,429

if you need to say happy birthday happy

1700

01:19:55,790 --> 01:19:53,130

Anniversary thank you or simply I'm

1701

01:19:58,100 --> 01:19:55,800

thinking of you proflowers.com is the

1702

01:20:00,259 --> 01:19:58,110

key ProFlowers has stunning bouquets

1703

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:00,269

like the best-selling one hundred blooms

1704

01:20:06,379 --> 01:20:03,840

for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers will include

1705

01:20:08,450 --> 01:20:06,389

a glass vase for free sending someone a

1706

01:20:10,910 --> 01:20:08,460

wonderful surprise of beautiful flowers

1707

01:20:13,069 --> 01:20:10,920

scent fresh from the field is easy

1708

01:20:16,040 --> 01:20:13,079

choose the bouquet you like pick the

1709

01:20:18,859 --> 01:20:16,050

delivery date and each order is 100%

1710

01:20:20,779 --> 01:20:18,869

guaranteed plus all bouquets from pro

1711

01:20:23,899 --> 01:20:20,789

flowers are guaranteed to last at least

1712

01:20:26,000 --> 01:20:23,909

seven full days beautiful fragrant

1713

01:20:28,339 --> 01:20:26,010

flowers picked fresh and sent to your

1714

01:20:30,529 --> 01:20:28,349

loved one for lasting enjoyment to get

1715

01:20:33,490 --> 01:20:30,539

this incredible savings and send someone

1716

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:33,500

100 gorgeous blooms with a free vase for

1717

01:20:38,689 --> 01:20:37,199

\$19.99 go to proflowers.com click the

1718

01:20:41,209 --> 01:20:38,699

blue microphone in the top right corner

1719

01:20:44,270 --> 01:20:41,219

and enter code plow that's

1720

01:20:55,050 --> 01:20:44,280

proflowers.com click the mic and enter

1721

01:21:05,110 --> 01:20:57,060

cycle feed in other books when you're

1722

01:21:09,410 --> 01:21:07,760

Chris ah Beck the question on the table

1723

01:21:12,260 --> 01:21:09,420

before we get back to listener questions

1724

01:21:14,420 --> 01:21:12,270

and some from Krispies is okay if we're

1725

01:21:16,100 --> 01:21:14,430

interpreting this in terms of our

1726

01:21:18,590 --> 01:21:16,110

culture over the years which we've gone

1727

01:21:21,860 --> 01:21:18,600

into over and over again what is the

1728

01:21:25,130 --> 01:21:21,870

reality behind it all well this is

1729

01:21:28,040 --> 01:21:25,140

probably the point in which I I'm most

1730

01:21:31,190 --> 01:21:28,050

well I my opinions differ from those of

1731

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:31,200

my co-author Jack's Valley because I

1732

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,080

don't see what we call the UFO

1733

01:21:38,570 --> 01:21:36,480

phenomenon as a as a as a body of

1734

01:21:42,170 --> 01:21:38,580

phenomenon in itself that is the

1735

01:21:43,880 --> 01:21:42,180

manifestation of a single thing I look

1736

01:21:48,320 --> 01:21:43,890

at it in a very different way when we

1737

01:21:50,600 --> 01:21:48,330

see photos of UFOs videos of UFOs

1738

01:21:52,700 --> 01:21:50,610

generally speaking we see in tiny

1739

01:21:54,680 --> 01:21:52,710

different objects and different

1740

01:21:57,890 --> 01:21:54,690

phenomena in every single photo it's

1741

01:22:00,650 --> 01:21:57,900

very difficult to find two photos of the

1742

01:22:02,540 --> 01:22:00,660

same object I can with ten year

1743

01:22:04,030 --> 01:22:02,550

difference I mean it's not that it's not

1744

01:22:06,530 --> 01:22:04,040

impossible but it's extremely difficult

1745

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,540

we were always looking at the you know

1746

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:08,880

the the new thing whether it's flying

1747

01:22:15,860 --> 01:22:12,360

banana shaped Brown objects in the sky

1748

01:22:18,890 --> 01:22:15,870

or whether it's red stars or a green

1749

01:22:22,970 --> 01:22:18,900

rectangle or and so on whether it's a

1750

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:22,980

transparent ball that lands on hill and

1751

01:22:30,650 --> 01:22:27,360

I my my view of all this is that there's

1752

01:22:34,090 --> 01:22:30,660

I don't see any link between any of

1753

01:22:37,630 --> 01:22:34,100

these things I don't think that a fiery

1754

01:22:41,420 --> 01:22:37,640

triangle has very much in common with a

1755

01:22:45,170 --> 01:22:41,430

box with wheels that seem hopping off

1756

01:22:47,450 --> 01:22:45,180

into the distance for example and so I

1757

01:22:49,880 --> 01:22:47,460

could never answer or try to answer the

1758

01:22:53,000 --> 01:22:49,890

question what is the phenomenon because

1759

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:53,010

I just see a very wide selection of

1760

01:22:58,370 --> 01:22:55,920

things of different stimuli of different

1761

01:23:01,810 --> 01:22:58,380

phenomena and if someone describes to me

1762

01:23:05,900 --> 01:23:01,820

I don't know a weird light that was

1763

01:23:09,260 --> 01:23:05,910

traveling in circles in the sky and his

1764

01:23:11,680 --> 01:23:09,270

uncle says yeah he once or an object

1765

01:23:14,330 --> 01:23:11,690

shaped like a fish or a penguin

1766

01:23:16,040 --> 01:23:14,340

hiding behind a cloud and it was silver

1767

01:23:18,260 --> 01:23:16,050

I say yeah that's great but I just see

1768

01:23:20,290 --> 01:23:18,270

two different things there I don't yeah

1769

01:23:22,190 --> 01:23:20,300

this is this is probably one of the

1770

01:23:24,610 --> 01:23:22,200

palaces there's a kind of logical

1771

01:23:26,810 --> 01:23:24,620

fallacy here in in ufology the

1772

01:23:29,180 --> 01:23:26,820

everything that is weird

1773

01:23:32,600 --> 01:23:29,190

is connected just because it's in the

1774

01:23:34,840 --> 01:23:32,610

sky it's for me it's exactly the same

1775

01:23:37,370 --> 01:23:34,850

logic as saying you know all the kind of

1776

01:23:40,220 --> 01:23:37,380

garbage we see are scattered on the

1777

01:23:42,380 --> 01:23:40,230

ground must be connected even if it's

1778

01:23:44,690 --> 01:23:42,390

you know there's a there's a can of coke

1779

01:23:46,910 --> 01:23:44,700

here and a and a piece of wood over

1780

01:23:49,520 --> 01:23:46,920

there I just don't see any connection

1781

01:23:51,680 --> 01:23:49,530

between all these which is why I find it

1782

01:23:55,310 --> 01:23:51,690

more interesting to to study each case

1783

01:23:57,860 --> 01:23:55,320

individually but I'm unable to to say

1784

01:24:00,500 --> 01:23:57,870

that this represents a single phenomenon

1785

01:24:03,050 --> 01:24:00,510

yeah I think that's a very good point

1786

01:24:07,070 --> 01:24:03,060

and it's well taken there are a number

1787

01:24:08,510 --> 01:24:07,080

of reports in historic record which you

1788

01:24:11,709 --> 01:24:08,520

point out in your book wonders in the

1789

01:24:15,950 --> 01:24:11,719

sky co-authored with jacques ballet of

1790

01:24:20,510 --> 01:24:15,960

actual interaction between witnesses and

1791

01:24:23,900 --> 01:24:20,520

occupants of craft I seem to recall is

1792

01:24:26,360 --> 01:24:23,910

it the Asguard case where I think beans

1793

01:24:28,400 --> 01:24:26,370

were captured I don't I don't have that

1794

01:24:30,860 --> 01:24:28,410

particular case in front of me but do

1795

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:30,870

you want to well it was a bishop a

1796

01:24:36,500 --> 01:24:34,080

Gabbard French bishop yeah that's the

1797

01:24:40,100 --> 01:24:36,510

whole origin of the word Magana its

1798

01:24:42,620 --> 01:24:40,110

sound passport a begonia it was at the

1799

01:24:46,959 --> 01:24:42,630

time in France fifteen hundred years ago

1800

01:24:50,510 --> 01:24:46,969

so people there existed the idea that

1801
01:24:52,340 --> 01:24:50,520
bishops could travel in the sky and they

1802
01:24:55,250 --> 01:24:52,350
might even capture people from the

1803
01:24:58,610 --> 01:24:55,260
ground and so on and they they come from

1804
01:25:01,209 --> 01:24:58,620
a mysterious place called called Magana

1805
01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:01,219
so there are definitely stories of

1806
01:25:07,400 --> 01:25:04,380
interaction between between objects and

1807
01:25:11,140 --> 01:25:07,410
and witnesses and I find very

1808
01:25:14,660 --> 01:25:11,150
interesting that there are stories

1809
01:25:17,479 --> 01:25:14,670
describing landings with people coming

1810
01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:17,489
out and so on way back in the in the

1811
01:25:20,959 --> 01:25:18,480
nineteenth century

1812
01:25:23,720 --> 01:25:20,969
in fact if you want to I can I can read

1813
01:25:24,920 --> 01:25:23,730

you one please this is one that I want

1814

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:24,930

to

1815

01:25:35,650 --> 01:25:31,920

it says of the the following it it's

1816

01:25:38,300 --> 01:25:35,660

dated April the 5th 1873 Zanesville Ohio

1817

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:38,310

to the editor of The Herald a most

1818

01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:40,080

extraordinary phenomenon was observed

1819

01:25:44,810 --> 01:25:42,900

near the village of Taylorsville a few

1820

01:25:47,660 --> 01:25:44,820

miles from this city about a week ago

1821

01:25:49,790 --> 01:25:47,670

mr. Thomas Inman whom your reporter can

1822

01:25:51,760 --> 01:25:49,800

vouch for as a respectable farmer of

1823

01:25:54,260 --> 01:25:51,770

unquestionable truth and veracity

1824

01:25:56,480 --> 01:25:54,270

related the circumstances to the writer

1825

01:25:58,700 --> 01:25:56,490

and with his son who was also an

1826

01:26:00,980 --> 01:25:58,710

eyewitness is willing to make off to the

1827

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:00,990

truth of this statement one evening

1828

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:03,360

about two weeks ago while mr. Inman and

1829

01:26:08,330 --> 01:26:06,000

his son a young man were returning to

1830

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,340

their home from Taylorsville they saw a

1831

01:26:12,290 --> 01:26:10,320

light which they described as looking

1832

01:26:14,600 --> 01:26:12,300

like a burning brushed pile

1833

01:26:17,240 --> 01:26:14,610

near the zenith descending rapidly

1834

01:26:19,970 --> 01:26:17,250

towards the earth with a loud roaring

1835

01:26:22,580 --> 01:26:19,980

noise it struck the ground in the road a

1836

01:26:24,620 --> 01:26:22,590

short distance from them the blazing

1837

01:26:27,200 --> 01:26:24,630

object flickered and flared for a few

1838

01:26:29,660 --> 01:26:27,210

moments and then faded into darkness as

1839

01:26:32,540 --> 01:26:29,670

a man dressed in a complete suit of

1840

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:32,550

black and carrying a lantern emerged

1841

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,520

from it one evening about two weeks ago

1842

01:26:40,610 --> 01:26:38,400

while mr. Inman and his son a young man

1843

01:26:43,160 --> 01:26:40,620

were returning to their home from

1844

01:26:45,140 --> 01:26:43,170

Taylorsville they saw a light which they

1845

01:26:47,900 --> 01:26:45,150

described as looking like a burning

1846

01:26:50,150 --> 01:26:47,910

brush pile near the zenith is sending

1847

01:26:52,640 --> 01:26:50,160

rapidly towards the earth with a loud

1848

01:26:55,100 --> 01:26:52,650

roaring noise it struck the ground in

1849

01:26:57,260 --> 01:26:55,110

the road a short distance from them the

1850

01:26:59,060 --> 01:26:57,270

blazing object flickered and flared for

1851

01:27:01,820 --> 01:26:59,070

a few moments and then faded into

1852

01:27:03,560 --> 01:27:01,830

darkness as a man dressed in a complete

1853

01:27:06,650 --> 01:27:03,570

suit of black and carrying a lantern

1854

01:27:09,530 --> 01:27:06,660

emerged from it the man walked a few

1855

01:27:11,930 --> 01:27:09,540

paces and stepped into a buggy which had

1856

01:27:13,070 --> 01:27:11,940

not been observed before by either mr.

1857

01:27:14,990 --> 01:27:13,080

Inman or his son

1858

01:27:17,840 --> 01:27:15,000

there was no horse attached to this

1859

01:27:20,510 --> 01:27:17,850

supernatural vehicle but no sooner had

1860

01:27:23,000 --> 01:27:20,520

the man taken his seat then it started

1861

01:27:26,030 --> 01:27:23,010

to run noiselessly but with great

1862

01:27:28,880 --> 01:27:26,040

velocity along the highway and this had

1863

01:27:31,640 --> 01:27:28,890

continued to do until it reached a deep

1864

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,650

gully into which it plunged when buggy

1865

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:34,320

man and Lantern suddenly disappeared as

1866

01:27:38,660 --> 01:27:37,560

mysteriously as they came and ends by

1867

01:27:40,280 --> 01:27:38,670

saying this phenomena

1868

01:27:42,620 --> 01:27:40,290

is certainly an extraordinary an

1869

01:27:44,630 --> 01:27:42,630

unexplainable one and sounds more like

1870

01:27:47,240 --> 01:27:44,640

the vagary of a crazed brain than

1871

01:27:49,610 --> 01:27:47,250

anything else but both mr. Inman and his

1872

01:27:53,060 --> 01:27:49,620

son who has sober men and not given two

1873

01:27:55,160 --> 01:27:53,070

superstitious notions agree precisely in

1874

01:27:58,490 --> 01:27:55,170

their statements and maintain that they

1875

01:28:01,520 --> 01:27:58,500

are strictly true so this is a very

1876

01:28:04,760 --> 01:28:01,530

interesting case for me because in 1873

1877

01:28:07,700 --> 01:28:04,770

there wasn't really a body of science

1878

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:07,710

fiction or hoax claims in newspapers

1879

01:28:14,450 --> 01:28:11,520

which spoke about the arrival of a fiery

1880

01:28:17,330 --> 01:28:14,460

object from the sky which lands or

1881

01:28:21,439 --> 01:28:17,340

crashes in this case I imagine it lands

1882

01:28:24,050 --> 01:28:21,449

in front of witnesses and then it opens

1883

01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,060

or someone comes out the wall the lights

1884

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:26,340

go out and in black comes out with a

1885

01:28:30,740 --> 01:28:28,500

kind of light in his hand gets into a

1886

01:28:32,900 --> 01:28:30,750

vehicle which they call a buggy but

1887

01:28:35,600 --> 01:28:32,910

there's no horse there's there's no

1888

01:28:37,760 --> 01:28:35,610

propulsion method at all and it just

1889

01:28:40,430 --> 01:28:37,770

rides away completely noiselessly and

1890

01:28:43,130 --> 01:28:40,440

and disappears his this is what you

1891

01:28:46,340 --> 01:28:43,140

might call a close encounter of the

1892

01:28:48,979 --> 01:28:46,350

third kind from 1873 although the the

1893

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:48,989

date has raised a bit of suspicion I

1894

01:28:54,979 --> 01:28:51,420

mean April the fifth it's not able to

1895

01:28:57,370 --> 01:28:54,989

first and it does say that the events

1896

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:57,380

had happened a few weeks before this

1897

01:29:04,220 --> 01:29:00,239

it's extremely interesting historically

1898

01:29:06,830 --> 01:29:04,230

that that they would describe something

1899

01:29:09,650 --> 01:29:06,840

of this kind it's unmistakably something

1900

01:29:11,479 --> 01:29:09,660

from the sky and a supernatural vehicle

1901

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:11,489

I just wonder sometimes when I hear

1902

01:29:15,680 --> 01:29:13,560

these stories and how our cultural

1903

01:29:18,439 --> 01:29:15,690

interpretation of UFOs has changed over

1904

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:18,449

the years whether that is the purpose of

1905

01:29:24,770 --> 01:29:21,840

the phenomenon itself to kind of

1906

01:29:27,100 --> 01:29:24,780

influence human development by

1907

01:29:29,209 --> 01:29:27,110

presenting us with the possibilities

1908

01:29:31,580 --> 01:29:29,219

certainly more and more people are

1909

01:29:33,820 --> 01:29:31,590

interested today in space travel we see

1910

01:29:37,610 --> 01:29:33,830

the evidence now of other planets

1911

01:29:39,530 --> 01:29:37,620

bearing possibly bearing life and you

1912

01:29:42,410 --> 01:29:39,540

wonder maybe the presence of UFOs over

1913

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:42,420

the years has started us thinking in

1914

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,060

different directions that maybe we would

1915

01:29:50,090 --> 01:29:47,280

not have considered otherwise that's one

1916

01:29:52,220 --> 01:29:50,100

of the really crazy questions about the

1917

01:29:54,260 --> 01:29:52,230

UFO mystery and maybe Chrissa

1918

01:29:55,640 --> 01:29:54,270

in our next segment can tell us more

1919

01:29:58,970 --> 01:29:55,650

about what do you think so whether he

1920

01:30:01,700 --> 01:29:58,980

thinks I just posed a wacky question in

1921

01:30:05,210 --> 01:30:01,710

other words to make it blunt are flying

1922

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:05,220

saucers here to make us think think

1923

01:30:09,020 --> 01:30:06,840

about this folks if you want to get a

1924

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,030

free copy of secrets of the mysterious

1925

01:30:15,290 --> 01:30:11,760

valley by Chris O'Brien just sign up for

1926

01:30:19,100 --> 01:30:15,300

our weekly podcasts newsletter go to the

1927

01:30:22,220 --> 01:30:19,110

para cast com that's the para cast com

1928

01:30:24,800 --> 01:30:22,230

and after that you will of course have

1929

01:30:26,840 --> 01:30:24,810

the chance to subscribe and you'll get

1930

01:30:36,490 --> 01:30:26,850

your copy in a couple of days with Gina

1931

01:30:47,930 --> 01:30:42,190

headlines suspensions FCC investigation

1932

01:30:49,370 --> 01:30:47,940

California GCN first game attack of the

1933

01:30:51,410 --> 01:30:49,380

Rockets and it was a critically

1934

01:30:53,420 --> 01:30:51,420

acclaimed success and now there's the

1935

01:30:55,550 --> 01:30:53,430

coming of the protectors a former

1936

01:30:57,800 --> 01:30:55,560

military intelligence man is contacted

1937

01:31:00,350 --> 01:30:57,810

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1938

01:31:01,970 --> 01:31:00,360

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1939

01:31:03,230 --> 01:31:01,980

forces on our distant planet are

1940

01:31:05,870 --> 01:31:03,240

planning to conquer the earth

1941

01:31:08,600 --> 01:31:05,880

this is gripping science fiction of the

1942

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,610

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1943

01:31:13,340 --> 01:31:10,560

the coming of the protectors find out

1944

01:31:17,120 --> 01:31:13,350

more at Rocco's calm that's rock oh it's

1945

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:17,130

our Ock oids calm so here's what

1946

01:31:22,250 --> 01:31:18,840

happened I was placing an order online

1947

01:31:24,020 --> 01:31:22,260

the site went down it took hours before

1948

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,030

it returned but I'd already placed the

1949

01:31:28,370 --> 01:31:25,920

order with another company if your site

1950

01:31:29,930 --> 01:31:28,380

goes down you could lose business and if

1951

01:31:32,270 --> 01:31:29,940

you have a business or personal site

1952

01:31:35,540 --> 01:31:32,280

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1953

01:31:38,180 --> 01:31:35,550

it will stay online at I web your site

1954

01:31:40,970 --> 01:31:38,190

is hosted on one of the most reliable

1955

01:31:44,120 --> 01:31:40,980

networks in the world talk to a sales

1956

01:31:54,860 --> 01:31:44,130

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

1957

01:31:58,300 --> 01:31:54,870

Nite Owl for a special discount those we

1958

01:32:01,010 --> 01:31:58,310

should be able to depend on let us down

1959

01:32:03,050 --> 01:32:01,020

local officials saying help is on the

1960

01:32:05,480 --> 01:32:03,060

way while the folks here in Belle Harbor

1961

01:32:07,820 --> 01:32:05,490

say show me and don't depend on the

1962

01:32:09,770 --> 01:32:07,830

government to save you take action now

1963

01:32:12,770 --> 01:32:09,780

so that you're prepared for the next

1964

01:32:16,220 --> 01:32:12,780

disaster with my Patriot supply.com

1965

01:32:19,580 --> 01:32:16,230

get the best prices on storable food non

1966

01:32:21,710 --> 01:32:19,590

GMO seeds water filtration devices home

1967

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,720

canning equipment survival and

1968

01:32:25,820 --> 01:32:24,480

self-reliance books and more at my

1969

01:32:28,340 --> 01:32:25,830

Patriot supply.com

1970

01:32:32,700 --> 01:32:28,350

calls eight six six two two nine zero

1971

01:32:36,160 --> 01:32:32,710

nine two seven we are hurting down here

1972

01:32:39,790 --> 01:32:36,170

immediately before it's time to survive

1973

01:32:40,770 --> 01:32:39,800

it's time to prepare my Patriot

1974

01:32:52,600 --> 01:32:40,780

supply.com

1975

01:32:54,549 --> 01:32:52,610

came in this special announcement is for

1976

01:32:56,649 --> 01:32:54,559

business owners and leaders of

1977

01:32:59,500 --> 01:32:56,659

organizations who've been waiting for

1978

01:33:01,209 --> 01:32:59,510

the right time to build general steel

1979

01:33:03,009 --> 01:33:01,219

has made it impossible to wait any

1980

01:33:05,229 --> 01:33:03,019

longer with rock-bottom prices that

1981

01:33:07,479 --> 01:33:05,239

could save you thousands that's right

1982

01:33:09,370 --> 01:33:07,489

general steel America's leader in pre

1983

01:33:11,259 --> 01:33:09,380

engineered structures is offering

1984

01:33:13,719 --> 01:33:11,269

buildings at prices you will never see

1985

01:33:16,810 --> 01:33:13,729

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

1986

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:16,820

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

1987

01:33:21,040 --> 01:33:19,280

5000 square feet for \$35,000

1988

01:33:23,290 --> 01:33:21,050

manufacturers if you need a larger

1989

01:33:24,520 --> 01:33:23,300

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

1990

01:33:26,560 --> 01:33:24,530

building for a hundred and twenty nine

1991

01:33:27,219 --> 01:33:26,570

thousand you can't afford to rent with

1992

01:33:29,589 --> 01:33:27,229

these prices

1993

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,599

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

1994

01:33:33,520 --> 01:33:31,280

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

1995

01:33:35,799 --> 01:33:33,530

with the economy improving and interest

1996

01:33:39,850 --> 01:33:35,809

rate still at historic lows you can't

1997

01:33:43,600 --> 01:33:39,860

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

1998

01:33:47,049 --> 01:33:43,610

in your price now call 866 91 steel

1999

01:33:49,410 --> 01:33:47,059

that's eight six six nine one seven 83

2000

01:33:51,160 --> 01:33:49,420

35 we all know that berkey water

2001

01:33:53,649 --> 01:33:51,170

purification systems are the most

2002

01:33:55,689 --> 01:33:53,659

trusted name in water filtration as an

2003

01:33:57,399 --> 01:33:55,699

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2004

01:33:59,950 --> 01:33:57,409

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2005

01:34:01,899 --> 01:33:59,960

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2006

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:01,909

specials for berkey water filtration

2007

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:04,159

systems the murky light systems include

2008

01:34:07,660 --> 01:34:05,840

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2009

01:34:09,549 --> 01:34:07,670

cleanable black purification elements

2010

01:34:12,100 --> 01:34:09,559

that purify water by removing chlorine

2011

01:34:14,080 --> 01:34:12,110

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2012

01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:14,090

to non detectable levels and remove

2013

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:16,159

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2014

01:34:20,169 --> 01:34:18,320

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2015

01:34:22,750 --> 01:34:20,179

today complete with two black per key

2016

01:34:24,640 --> 01:34:22,760

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2017

01:34:26,350 --> 01:34:24,650

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

2018

01:34:28,479 --> 01:34:26,360

charge with the purchase of a per key

2019

01:34:30,580 --> 01:34:28,489

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

2020

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:30,590

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2021

01:34:34,270 --> 01:34:33,440

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2022

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:34,280

the retail price

2023

01:34:38,799 --> 01:34:36,320

call the Berkey guy at one eighty seven

2024

01:34:40,989 --> 01:34:38,809

seven eight eight six three six five

2025

01:34:43,850 --> 01:34:40,999

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2026

01:34:46,490 --> 01:34:43,860

eight six three six five three or order

2027

01:34:52,459 --> 01:34:46,500

online it go perky calm that's go Berkeley

2028

01:34:56,479 --> 01:34:52,469

calm today high they make pipe you're

2029

01:34:58,970 --> 01:34:56,489

listening to the parrot car so my long

2030

01:35:01,129 --> 01:34:58,980

convoluted question Chris avec and one

2031

01:35:02,660 --> 01:35:01,139

not original with gene Steinberg but

2032

01:35:05,899 --> 01:35:02,670

actually goes back to the days of Ray

2033

01:35:09,620 --> 01:35:05,909

Palmer our flying saucers here to make

2034

01:35:12,439 --> 01:35:09,630

us think think about new frontiers new

2035

01:35:14,600 --> 01:35:12,449

possibilities what do you think I think

2036

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:14,610

that they certainly do make us think

2037

01:35:20,510 --> 01:35:17,580

whether that's their aim or not there's

2038

01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:20,520

another question but they definitely

2039

01:35:26,450 --> 01:35:22,860

have made us think I mean they've got me

2040

01:35:28,820 --> 01:35:26,460

into this into this subject and they've

2041

01:35:30,740 --> 01:35:28,830

got a lot of other people posing

2042

01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:30,750

questions about the nature of reality

2043

01:35:38,060 --> 01:35:34,139

and the nature of human experience

2044

01:35:43,040 --> 01:35:38,070

there have been designs of craft based

2045

01:35:45,439 --> 01:35:43,050

on on descriptions of UFOs in fact it

2046

01:35:48,410 --> 01:35:45,449

was sometime at the beginning of the

2047

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:48,420

20th century I think I'll say 1906 I

2048

01:35:53,959 --> 01:35:50,340

might be slightly wrong and that

2049

01:35:57,800 --> 01:35:53,969

somebody designed an airship based on

2050

01:36:00,770 --> 01:35:57,810

the description given by Ezekiel in the

2051

01:36:02,240 --> 01:36:00,780

Bible and this is actually on on display

2052

01:36:03,919 --> 01:36:02,250

in a museum I don't have my notes here

2053

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:03,929

with me about that I don't know exactly

2054

01:36:09,500 --> 01:36:08,159

where that is but so you know over over

2055

01:36:12,439 --> 01:36:09,510

the centuries people have definitely

2056

01:36:15,320 --> 01:36:12,449

been inspired by anomalies that they see

2057

01:36:18,770 --> 01:36:15,330

to understand more really human

2058

01:36:21,320 --> 01:36:18,780

curiosity originates in in things that

2059

01:36:25,220 --> 01:36:21,330

we can't immediately understand

2060

01:36:29,450 --> 01:36:25,230

so whether UFOs are definitely trying to

2061

01:36:33,229 --> 01:36:29,460

get us to think or whether the subject

2062

01:36:35,260 --> 01:36:33,239

of UFOs makes us think even if they

2063

01:36:40,160 --> 01:36:35,270

don't exist or they're mainly a

2064

01:36:42,379 --> 01:36:40,170

psychosocial figment I don't know but

2065

01:36:44,990 --> 01:36:42,389

it's it's definitely a pertinent

2066

01:36:47,330 --> 01:36:45,000

question and and one I've pondered quite

2067

01:36:50,000 --> 01:36:47,340

a lot here's an interesting question

2068

01:36:52,820 --> 01:36:50,010

that I have and and that has to do with

2069

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,830

patterns you know as a as a field

2070

01:36:57,420 --> 01:36:55,920

investigator and journalist for many

2071

01:37:00,930 --> 01:36:57,430

years I noticed

2072

01:37:04,680 --> 01:37:00,940

that these events tend to cluster and

2073

01:37:07,320 --> 01:37:04,690

they tend to to kind of come in flaps or

2074

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:07,330

waves of activity in looking at an

2075

01:37:13,380 --> 01:37:09,760

incomplete obviously historical record

2076
01:37:15,360 --> 01:37:13,390
do you have any sense of of times where

2077
01:37:18,170 --> 01:37:15,370
there's been peak periods or waves or

2078
01:37:20,340 --> 01:37:18,180
flaps of activity and times when there's

2079
01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,350
there doesn't appear to be any activity

2080
01:37:26,640 --> 01:37:22,960
at all have you looked into that whole

2081
01:37:31,200 --> 01:37:26,650
idea of patterning yeah it's it's a

2082
01:37:34,290 --> 01:37:31,210
difficult problem because if any event

2083
01:37:36,840 --> 01:37:34,300
real or not helped sell newspapers at

2084
01:37:39,000 --> 01:37:36,850
some point in history then it was

2085
01:37:40,440 --> 01:37:39,010
natural for other newspapers I mean

2086
01:37:43,380 --> 01:37:40,450
whether this is 20th century or

2087
01:37:46,020 --> 01:37:43,390
previously to come up with similar

2088
01:37:47,600 --> 01:37:46,030

stories to to sell their newspapers to

2089

01:37:50,640 --> 01:37:47,610

because there was a lot of competition

2090

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:50,650

among computer among newspaper editors

2091

01:38:01,080 --> 01:37:55,920

at some point so whether a flap a wave

2092

01:38:04,320 --> 01:38:01,090

represents actual actual sightings seen

2093

01:38:06,570 --> 01:38:04,330

in mass over over a period of time a

2094

01:38:10,800 --> 01:38:06,580

short period of time or whether we're

2095

01:38:14,580 --> 01:38:10,810

looking at the spread of folklore the

2096

01:38:17,670 --> 01:38:14,590

spread of rumors and commercializing

2097

01:38:19,230 --> 01:38:17,680

that somehow to sell more copies of

2098

01:38:24,510 --> 01:38:19,240

newspapers which is really the objective

2099

01:38:27,150 --> 01:38:24,520

of most UFO cases until they started

2100

01:38:31,200 --> 01:38:27,160

appearing in books it's it's very

2101

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:31,210

difficult to say I mean I have found

2102

01:38:38,100 --> 01:38:34,560

cases which seemed to coincide with

2103

01:38:40,680 --> 01:38:38,110

poltergeists or with other paranormal

2104

01:38:43,280 --> 01:38:40,690

activities that going on in the same

2105

01:38:48,360 --> 01:38:43,290

area at the same time working with

2106

01:38:50,190 --> 01:38:48,370

Martin Schaaf this British expert in all

2107

01:38:53,940 --> 01:38:50,200

things meteorological and astronomical

2108

01:38:56,940 --> 01:38:53,950

is who's doing some amazing work with me

2109

01:38:58,650 --> 01:38:56,950

using his digital resources and his and

2110

01:39:03,240 --> 01:38:58,660

his knowledge of meteorology and so on

2111

01:39:08,520 --> 01:39:03,250

and we found very interesting focuses of

2112

01:39:10,030 --> 01:39:08,530

of cases where perhaps they see flying

2113

01:39:11,980 --> 01:39:10,040

starfish that's

2114

01:39:16,660 --> 01:39:11,990

one of the cases that we found in from

2115

01:39:18,940 --> 01:39:16,670

Montana and at the same time that this

2116

01:39:21,820 --> 01:39:18,950

was happening there were what seemed to

2117

01:39:26,770 --> 01:39:21,830

be poltergeist or something like that

2118

01:39:28,510 --> 01:39:26,780

going on quite nearby and nearby town or

2119

01:39:31,450 --> 01:39:28,520

by people were traveling in the two

2120

01:39:35,140 --> 01:39:31,460

different towns so I think that yeah

2121

01:39:39,580 --> 01:39:35,150

these things seem to happen in bunches

2122

01:39:41,170 --> 01:39:39,590

whether that indicates that they really

2123

01:39:44,590 --> 01:39:41,180

are happening like that or whether this

2124

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:44,600

is just a way to exploit the initial

2125

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:47,360

sighting or not for monetary gain is

2126
01:39:51,310 --> 01:39:49,280
another question I mean what happened

2127
01:39:52,210 --> 01:39:51,320
during the the airship wave was

2128
01:39:54,580 --> 01:39:52,220
basically that

2129
01:39:58,360 --> 01:39:54,590
yeah and that's that's been pointed out

2130
01:39:59,800 --> 01:39:58,370
by several researchers that it's hard to

2131
01:40:02,380 --> 01:39:59,810
separate the wheat from the chaff when

2132
01:40:05,140 --> 01:40:02,390
it comes to that particular very

2133
01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:05,150
celebrated wave of activity well how

2134
01:40:09,670 --> 01:40:07,760
about behavior of objects I don't have a

2135
01:40:12,400 --> 01:40:09,680
question here from Wade Ridsdale who's

2136
01:40:15,520 --> 01:40:12,410
one of our our frequent posters at forum

2137
01:40:20,560 --> 01:40:15,530
dr. Peric ascom in fact he's almost

2138
01:40:22,660 --> 01:40:20,570

reached the 3,000 post Mart and he's got

2139

01:40:24,580 --> 01:40:22,670

an interesting question here for you it

2140

01:40:27,370 --> 01:40:24,590

says I don't hear a lot about the

2141

01:40:31,330 --> 01:40:27,380

falling leaf behavior that's been

2142

01:40:33,850 --> 01:40:31,340

attributed to the UFO UAP sightings a

2143

01:40:35,950 --> 01:40:33,860

few decades back he doesn't see them in

2144

01:40:39,580 --> 01:40:35,960

today's reports do you have any

2145

01:40:42,130 --> 01:40:39,590

descriptions in in your database of from

2146

01:40:44,260 --> 01:40:42,140

way back in the historic record of these

2147

01:40:46,840 --> 01:40:44,270

objects exhibiting this falling leaf

2148

01:40:50,380 --> 01:40:46,850

type behavior as they did if they're

2149

01:40:52,690 --> 01:40:50,390

descending well we we have seen some

2150

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:52,700

cases like that there was one posted

2151
01:40:54,610 --> 01:40:54,320
recently I don't I don't have it right

2152
01:40:59,950 --> 01:40:54,620
now

2153
01:41:04,030 --> 01:40:59,960
international research group which what

2154
01:41:06,100 --> 01:41:04,040
we do we we exchange material on on

2155
01:41:07,720 --> 01:41:06,110
these subjects well practically

2156
01:41:10,990 --> 01:41:07,730
practically every day there's something

2157
01:41:13,950 --> 01:41:11,000
going through the system and I know that

2158
01:41:18,760 --> 01:41:13,960
at some point we have seen cases

2159
01:41:21,820 --> 01:41:18,770
mentioning this is exact movement the

2160
01:41:23,470 --> 01:41:21,830
the story of Fred Birmingham I mentioned

2161
01:41:26,140 --> 01:41:23,480
before in Australia in Perak

2162
01:41:28,750 --> 01:41:26,150
matter he drew a sketch of the of the

2163
01:41:31,660 --> 01:41:28,760

object that seemed to be descending in a

2164

01:41:35,070 --> 01:41:31,670

sort of zigzag way so yeah I mean it is

2165

01:41:39,850 --> 01:41:35,080

it is possible there was also talk about

2166

01:41:43,450 --> 01:41:39,860

the the luminous thing in fátima seen in

2167

01:41:46,120 --> 01:41:43,460

Fatima in 1917 and the idea that that

2168

01:41:49,000 --> 01:41:46,130

might have descended or moved at least

2169

01:41:51,580 --> 01:41:49,010

in this a zigzag fashion it is something

2170

01:41:54,430 --> 01:41:51,590

that comes up from time to time but it's

2171

01:41:56,350 --> 01:41:54,440

definitely not a staple of historical

2172

01:41:59,140 --> 01:41:56,360

reports and it's not really a staple of

2173

01:42:01,450 --> 01:41:59,150

modern ones either so I don't know where

2174

01:42:04,360 --> 01:42:01,460

that where that came from in 20th

2175

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:04,370

century but you know I mean if you look

2176
01:42:09,100 --> 01:42:07,280
at hundreds of thousands of UFO reports

2177
01:42:12,250 --> 01:42:09,110
over the centuries you're bound to find

2178
01:42:14,620 --> 01:42:12,260
patterns very minor ones between

2179
01:42:17,890 --> 01:42:14,630
movements of objects or colors and

2180
01:42:19,780 --> 01:42:17,900
shapes it doesn't always mean there's a

2181
01:42:22,240 --> 01:42:19,790
connection there but it's always

2182
01:42:25,540 --> 01:42:22,250
interesting to you know compare that in

2183
01:42:28,660 --> 01:42:25,550
mind you mentioned your project your

2184
01:42:31,630 --> 01:42:28,670
database project that you have been

2185
01:42:35,710 --> 01:42:31,640
working on this comes from Wade Ridsdale

2186
01:42:37,390 --> 01:42:35,720
again he's wondering about that he says

2187
01:42:40,479 --> 01:42:37,400
at the risk of sounding like a pisser

2188
01:42:42,610 --> 01:42:40,489

despite the names involved you valet

2189

01:42:45,250 --> 01:42:42,620

Jerome Clark Albert was always and

2190

01:42:47,050 --> 01:42:45,260

others he was a bit disappointed in it

2191

01:42:48,880 --> 01:42:47,060

he thought that within the group there

2192

01:42:50,740 --> 01:42:48,890

would be more discussion on the events

2193

01:42:53,470 --> 01:42:50,750

and the effects and the aftermath of

2194

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,480

recoded events but it seems to be just

2195

01:42:59,080 --> 01:42:56,000

hard facts dates general observations

2196

01:43:01,060 --> 01:42:59,090

and sources that type of thing and he's

2197

01:43:03,220 --> 01:43:01,070

more in about the experience and given

2198

01:43:05,890 --> 01:43:03,230

the name Magana he felt this was a

2199

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:05,900

natural assumption on his part he said

2200

01:43:10,300 --> 01:43:08,000

except for two brief periods he couldn't

2201

01:43:12,100 --> 01:43:10,310

access this vast treasure trove of

2202

01:43:14,110 --> 01:43:12,110

information that is already stored

2203

01:43:16,000 --> 01:43:14,120

although being on the mailing list I

2204

01:43:18,700 --> 01:43:16,010

would get newer reports as they came in

2205

01:43:23,290 --> 01:43:18,710

so he's wondering what is the status of

2206

01:43:25,870 --> 01:43:23,300

your you know your Magana group and is

2207

01:43:28,540 --> 01:43:25,880

there at some point in the future it

2208

01:43:31,060 --> 01:43:28,550

will that be made accessible in terms of

2209

01:43:34,120 --> 01:43:31,070

for researchers are looking back into

2210

01:43:36,660 --> 01:43:34,130

the into the record well I founded this

2211

01:43:39,930 --> 01:43:36,670

with a colleague

2212

01:43:42,990 --> 01:43:39,940

brach in April 2003

2213

01:43:45,660 --> 01:43:43,000

it's called mangonia exchange as called

2214

01:43:49,650 --> 01:43:45,670

Magana exchange for a good reason

2215

01:43:52,770 --> 01:43:49,660

and firstly meconium of course is the

2216

01:43:56,370 --> 01:43:52,780

word associated with Jack's fellows book

2217

01:43:59,640 --> 01:43:56,380

passport mangonia but also with folklore

2218

01:44:02,130 --> 01:43:59,650

and historical UFO sightings in general

2219

01:44:02,760 --> 01:44:02,140

but it's also called exchange for very

2220

01:44:05,550 --> 01:44:02,770

good reason

2221

01:44:09,960 --> 01:44:05,560

and it's because before then it was very

2222

01:44:13,710 --> 01:44:09,970

very difficult to coax researchers into

2223

01:44:15,900 --> 01:44:13,720

sharing what they had at home tucked

2224

01:44:19,190 --> 01:44:15,910

away in files and drawers and under the

2225

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:19,200

bed and and so on on their hard drives

2226

01:44:26,040 --> 01:44:23,280

because well with these days were much

2227

01:44:28,080 --> 01:44:26,050

we're much more used to sending things

2228

01:44:29,460 --> 01:44:28,090

off they're scanning a document or even

2229

01:44:32,700 --> 01:44:29,470

taking a picture with your phone and

2230

01:44:34,920 --> 01:44:32,710

sending it to someone but 11 years ago

2231

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:34,930

that really wasn't the case

2232

01:44:41,280 --> 01:44:38,080

there were there were points of other

2233

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,290

people who who would collect information

2234

01:44:47,040 --> 01:44:43,600

and if you wrote to them they might send

2235

01:44:50,030 --> 01:44:47,050

you something but there wasn't any any

2236

01:44:53,850 --> 01:44:50,040

system in which people were actively

2237

01:44:56,340 --> 01:44:53,860

sharing what they already had and in

2238

01:44:59,850 --> 01:44:56,350

exchange for sharing what they had they

2239

01:45:02,330 --> 01:44:59,860

would receive what others had it's in in

2240

01:45:04,860 --> 01:45:02,340

a sense it's like a forerunner of

2241

01:45:07,200 --> 01:45:04,870

crowdsourcing or something like that

2242

01:45:09,630 --> 01:45:07,210

it's in this day and age Chris Sawbuck

2243

01:45:11,070 --> 01:45:09,640

you can get a patent on that okay let's

2244

01:45:14,100 --> 01:45:11,080

do our break right now we'll have more

2245

01:45:17,100 --> 01:45:14,110

to discuss about Magana exchange and

2246

01:45:26,100 --> 01:45:17,110

more with Jean and crispy you're in the

2247

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:29,799

we are the premier independent talk

2248

01:45:37,779 --> 01:45:33,199

radio network the genesis communications

2249

01:45:40,209 --> 01:45:37,789

network G C n imagine looking in the

2250

01:45:41,919 --> 01:45:40,219

mirror and to your surprise you look 10

2251
01:45:44,109 --> 01:45:41,929
years younger how would it make you feel

2252
01:45:46,540 --> 01:45:44,119
looking younger can be your reality

2253
01:45:48,850 --> 01:45:46,550
without breakthrough anti-aging formula

2254
01:45:51,219 --> 01:45:48,860
that's clinically proven to vividly and

2255
01:45:54,969 --> 01:45:51,229
dramatically improve wrinkles lines and

2256
01:45:58,660 --> 01:45:54,979
skin tone call one eight four four five

2257
01:46:01,509 --> 01:45:58,670
hundred zero eight one five that's one

2258
01:46:04,600 --> 01:46:01,519
eight four four five hundred zero eight

2259
01:46:07,299 --> 01:46:04,610
one five or visit imagine looking

2260
01:46:08,859 --> 01:46:07,309
younger calm hi this is Ted Anderson

2261
01:46:10,719 --> 01:46:08,869
have you ever wondered why banks

2262
01:46:12,520 --> 01:46:10,729
stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2263
01:46:14,290 --> 01:46:12,530

talk about gold IRAs they've been

2264

01:46:16,060 --> 01:46:14,300

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2265

01:46:17,620 --> 01:46:16,070

the financial industry won't recognize

2266

01:46:19,959 --> 01:46:17,630

the value of gold for your retirement

2267

01:46:21,520 --> 01:46:19,969

goal has outperformed paper investments

2268

01:46:23,169 --> 01:46:21,530

yet no word about IRAs

2269

01:46:26,290 --> 01:46:23,179

if you would like to have gold for your

2270

01:46:27,850 --> 01:46:26,300

retirement call 866 two two three seven

2271

01:46:31,209 --> 01:46:27,860

don't get left behind by rising

2272

01:46:33,310 --> 01:46:31,219

inflation and low returns call 866 two

2273

01:47:12,009 --> 01:46:33,320

to thirty seven secure your future and

2274

01:47:14,290 --> 01:47:12,019

call 1-866-376-8255 organic ingredients

2275

01:47:16,929 --> 01:47:14,300

has no preservatives and it's dairy soy

2276

01:47:19,239 --> 01:47:16,939

wheat and gluten free pro em1 is the key

2277

01:47:21,580 --> 01:47:19,249

to your digestive health Porter pro am

2278

01:47:26,080 --> 01:47:21,590

one daily probiotic lens at Tarragona

2279

01:47:28,810 --> 01:47:26,090

calm spelled ter AGA and IX calm or call

2280

01:47:30,640 --> 01:47:28,820

toll-free 866 three six nine three six

2281

01:47:32,679 --> 01:47:30,650

seven eight that's eight six six three

2282

01:47:33,799 --> 01:47:32,689

six nine three six seven eight also

2283

01:47:36,350 --> 01:47:33,809

available through Amazon

2284

01:47:44,189 --> 01:47:36,360

pro-am one from tarragon ik's life's

2285

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:47,890

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2286

01:48:00,490 --> 01:47:52,239

standard of paranormal radio and now

2287

01:48:02,979 --> 01:48:00,500

here's Jane Steinberg of course today

2288

01:48:05,649 --> 01:48:02,989

you've got kick-started we got GoFundMe

2289

01:48:08,410 --> 01:48:05,659

when it comes to crowdsourcing but Chris

2290

01:48:11,140 --> 01:48:08,420

avec the Magana exchange is this a place

2291

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:11,150

the public can visit to share

2292

01:48:14,770 --> 01:48:13,040

information or is it strictly a bunch of

2293

01:48:17,080 --> 01:48:14,780

you people working together privately

2294

01:48:21,970 --> 01:48:17,090

well to get the thing started it was

2295

01:48:24,339 --> 01:48:21,980

just mainly me and rod Brock and we were

2296

01:48:28,209 --> 01:48:24,349

looking through what then was a novelty

2297

01:48:30,370 --> 01:48:28,219

which was utilized newspaper collections

2298

01:48:33,280 --> 01:48:30,380

completely searchable that would appear

2299

01:48:35,379 --> 01:48:33,290

on the screen in PDF format and so on

2300

01:48:37,689 --> 01:48:35,389

and you could do incredible searches

2301

01:48:40,419 --> 01:48:37,699

they might have there are no 60,000

2302

01:48:42,669 --> 01:48:40,429

newspapers in their database from all

2303

01:48:44,859 --> 01:48:42,679

kinds of periods in time and you could

2304

01:48:46,959 --> 01:48:44,869

put in there like strange star or

2305

01:48:49,450 --> 01:48:46,969

singular phenomenon and you'd come up

2306

01:48:52,209 --> 01:48:49,460

with amazing UFO cases that no one had

2307

01:48:53,560 --> 01:48:52,219

seen in over a hundred years so we we

2308

01:48:57,700 --> 01:48:53,570

started with this when we share it

2309

01:49:00,370 --> 01:48:57,710

between so between ourselves in in yahoo

2310

01:49:03,100 --> 01:49:00,380

accounts at the time we had I don't know

2311

01:49:05,589 --> 01:49:03,110

20 30 yahoo accounts and they were just

2312

01:49:06,939 --> 01:49:05,599

full to the brim with with these things

2313

01:49:08,680 --> 01:49:06,949

that were finding good we had no other

2314

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:08,690

way to store things as was practically

2315

01:49:13,689 --> 01:49:11,119

before pen drives existed too it was I

2316

01:49:17,439 --> 01:49:13,699

mean it was a very very different period

2317

01:49:19,839 --> 01:49:17,449

and I I began to to suspect that if we

2318

01:49:22,060 --> 01:49:19,849

could get others to to join us we could

2319

01:49:25,720 --> 01:49:22,070

get through a lot more information a lot

2320

01:49:27,640 --> 01:49:25,730

faster I didn't expect that all of the

2321

01:49:30,339 --> 01:49:27,650

libraries in the world would start

2322

01:49:32,140 --> 01:49:30,349

digitalizing everything they have what

2323

01:49:33,729 --> 01:49:32,150

that's meant is that we have material

2324

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:33,739

there for the rest of our lives and in

2325

01:49:40,089 --> 01:49:37,040

fact since the year 2003 we've managed

2326

01:49:43,390 --> 01:49:40,099

to to gather I don't know how many I can

2327

01:49:45,490 --> 01:49:43,400

count posts like some sometimes a post

2328

01:49:47,919 --> 01:49:45,500

that we sand through the group will

2329

01:49:49,600 --> 01:49:47,929

contain several different items and the

2330

01:49:51,850 --> 01:49:49,610

group itself has been through at least

2331

01:49:54,700 --> 01:49:51,860

three different incarnations so I'd say

2332

01:49:56,890 --> 01:49:54,710

about 40,000 items have been shared

2333

01:49:59,530 --> 01:49:56,900

since the 2003

2334

01:50:01,660 --> 01:49:59,540

which is quite a lot but to get this

2335

01:50:03,550 --> 01:50:01,670

started I had to be a little bit strict

2336

01:50:05,169 --> 01:50:03,560

with the way this had to be because is

2337

01:50:07,209 --> 01:50:05,179

this the whole concept didn't exist

2338

01:50:09,939 --> 01:50:07,219

before and it was strictly if you want

2339

01:50:12,189 --> 01:50:09,949

to participate you have to you have to

2340

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:12,199

contribute completely free of charge it

2341

01:50:17,500 --> 01:50:14,960

was open to anyone at all it still is

2342

01:50:19,209 --> 01:50:17,510

and absolutely anyone someone's mother

2343

01:50:19,600 --> 01:50:19,219

could join there's absolutely no problem

2344

01:50:22,120 --> 01:50:19,610

at all

2345

01:50:24,010 --> 01:50:22,130

but to participate to receive you had to

2346

01:50:25,419 --> 01:50:24,020

contribute and that and that was a

2347

01:50:27,070 --> 01:50:25,429

philosophy that I had at the beginning

2348

01:50:28,990 --> 01:50:27,080

and it worked very well particularly

2349

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,000

when we started getting members in in

2350

01:50:35,800 --> 01:50:31,520

Russia and and countries like that where

2351
01:50:38,500 --> 01:50:35,810
people were going to obscure libraries

2352
01:50:40,660 --> 01:50:38,510
and translating documents for us from

2353
01:50:42,880 --> 01:50:40,670
Russian for example or French Italian

2354
01:50:44,890 --> 01:50:42,890
and so on and sharing those documents

2355
01:50:46,780 --> 01:50:44,900
with the rest of the group because then

2356
01:50:48,939 --> 01:50:46,790
I consider I mean I'm a translator

2357
01:50:52,479 --> 01:50:48,949
myself that's that's my main job in

2358
01:50:54,280 --> 01:50:52,489
Spain I consider that that in a sense is

2359
01:50:56,290 --> 01:50:54,290
a kind of intellectual property once

2360
01:50:58,180 --> 01:50:56,300
you've translated something I didn't

2361
01:51:00,459 --> 01:50:58,190
what I didn't want to happen was that

2362
01:51:03,010 --> 01:51:00,469
someone would just go in there take

2363
01:51:04,990 --> 01:51:03,020

everything raid all of our thousands of

2364

01:51:07,330 --> 01:51:05,000

items and then turn it into books on

2365

01:51:09,370 --> 01:51:07,340

Amazon and because that has happened in

2366

01:51:12,340 --> 01:51:09,380

that in fact that happened to Albert

2367

01:51:15,040 --> 01:51:12,350

Rosales once and someone published

2368

01:51:17,020 --> 01:51:15,050

everything he had as a book and so of

2369

01:51:19,209 --> 01:51:17,030

course he complained and I complained

2370

01:51:21,280 --> 01:51:19,219

and so on then it was taken down so to

2371

01:51:23,169 --> 01:51:21,290

stop that from happening so researchers

2372

01:51:25,450 --> 01:51:23,179

are often quite jealous possessive

2373

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,460

people with their material they they

2374

01:51:29,770 --> 01:51:27,679

took a very long time to get it and you

2375

01:51:31,780 --> 01:51:29,780

know it's like dull dust in a sense like

2376

01:51:34,840 --> 01:51:31,790

the jewels of their collection but they

2377

01:51:36,910 --> 01:51:34,850

didn't want to share everything they had

2378

01:51:38,919 --> 01:51:36,920

immediately with but with the world I

2379

01:51:41,950 --> 01:51:38,929

mean that is changing but at the

2380

01:51:44,770 --> 01:51:41,960

beginning to gain people's trust in the

2381

01:51:47,939 --> 01:51:44,780

said it was necessary to make a group

2382

01:51:50,890 --> 01:51:47,949

which was exclusive in the sense that

2383

01:51:53,260 --> 01:51:50,900

you gave as much as you received that

2384

01:51:55,930 --> 01:51:53,270

was the main philosophy that what you

2385

01:51:58,090 --> 01:51:55,940

what you post it wasn't all going to be

2386

01:52:00,160 --> 01:51:58,100

available there to someone to raid the

2387

01:52:02,740 --> 01:52:00,170

way that it's worked is that if any new

2388

01:52:04,540 --> 01:52:02,750

people want to join they have access to

2389

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,550

absolutely everything was posted from

2390

01:52:10,060 --> 01:52:06,560

the day that they join and if they want

2391

01:52:10,580 --> 01:52:10,070

to get any earlier posts they can go

2392

01:52:14,930 --> 01:52:10,590

through

2393

01:52:16,760 --> 01:52:14,940

the the the Yahoo archive which lists

2394

01:52:20,240 --> 01:52:16,770

everything that's ever been posted live

2395

01:52:21,590 --> 01:52:20,250

since from the year 2004 and they see

2396

01:52:23,210 --> 01:52:21,600

the title of everything if they want

2397

01:52:24,830 --> 01:52:23,220

something they can ask me or ask someone

2398

01:52:26,960 --> 01:52:24,840

else and it can be sent to them that's

2399

01:52:28,610 --> 01:52:26,970

we're not that exclusive we're not we're

2400

01:52:30,020 --> 01:52:28,620

not sort of guarding everything under

2401
01:52:32,540 --> 01:52:30,030
lock and key but the only thing that

2402
01:52:35,840 --> 01:52:32,550
we're doing is to create a system that

2403
01:52:39,890 --> 01:52:35,850
gives people a motive to to share what

2404
01:52:41,450 --> 01:52:39,900
they have in order to receive so I don't

2405
01:52:43,610 --> 01:52:41,460
know who it was who wrote that

2406
01:52:45,770 --> 01:52:43,620
yeah he's welcome to join again but I'll

2407
01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,780
be happily knocking him off again if

2408
01:52:49,880 --> 01:52:47,520
from the list if he doesn't contribute

2409
01:52:51,950 --> 01:52:49,890
anything over a period of six months or

2410
01:52:54,410 --> 01:52:51,960
eight months or whatever it is as far as

2411
01:52:57,230 --> 01:52:54,420
discussion is concerned the Internet is

2412
01:52:59,630 --> 01:52:57,240
so full of discussion and forums and

2413
01:53:02,300 --> 01:52:59,640

everything and there are TV programs and

2414

01:53:05,480 --> 01:53:02,310

radio programs and everything possible

2415

01:53:08,300 --> 01:53:05,490

debates and conferences that I'm more

2416

01:53:11,540 --> 01:53:08,310

interested in in providing a source of

2417

01:53:14,290 --> 01:53:11,550

the original information untouched scans

2418

01:53:17,180 --> 01:53:14,300

of these ancient documents as possible

2419

01:53:19,400 --> 01:53:17,190

and just put that out there for people

2420

01:53:20,900 --> 01:53:19,410

to do their own independent projects and

2421

01:53:23,840 --> 01:53:20,910

that's exactly what's happened and it's

2422

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,850

been very successful mr. O'Brien well we

2423

01:53:27,470 --> 01:53:25,920

have as gene mentioned we have a bunch

2424

01:53:30,320 --> 01:53:27,480

of questions that have been posted by

2425

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:30,330

our posters at forum dr. Peric ascom

2426

01:53:35,180 --> 01:53:32,880

where you can post questions for our

2427

01:53:37,550 --> 01:53:35,190

guests and here's another question from

2428

01:53:39,620 --> 01:53:37,560

one of our German listeners Paul - worst

2429

01:53:41,960 --> 01:53:39,630

who's one of our our very frequent

2430

01:53:44,570 --> 01:53:41,970

posters at forum dr. Peric ask.com

2431

01:53:46,400 --> 01:53:44,580

the one he says the accountant wonders

2432

01:53:48,890 --> 01:53:46,410

in the sky that he personally found the

2433

01:53:51,770 --> 01:53:48,900

most fascinating was that of Reverend

2434

01:53:53,600 --> 01:53:51,780

Abraham Cummings who apparently quite

2435

01:53:56,840 --> 01:53:53,610

skeptically investigated some alleged

2436

01:53:59,600 --> 01:53:56,850

sightings of an apparition in 1802 and

2437

01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:59,610

ended up seeing it himself a rather

2438

01:54:04,490 --> 01:54:02,400

small football sized whitish light that

2439

01:54:06,920 --> 01:54:04,500

morphed and grew into the apparition of

2440

01:54:08,750 --> 01:54:06,930

a woman but could you give us some

2441

01:54:11,290 --> 01:54:08,760

information on that do you think this

2442

01:54:14,210 --> 01:54:11,300

was a genuine incredible sighting and

2443

01:54:17,180 --> 01:54:14,220

have you done any further investigations

2444

01:54:21,140 --> 01:54:17,190

about it yeah this was a case from 1806

2445

01:54:22,970 --> 01:54:21,150

the Reverend Abraham Cummings who set

2446

01:54:26,060 --> 01:54:22,980

out to investigate the apparition of

2447

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,070

ghost and he was a serious scholar you

2448

01:54:30,920 --> 01:54:28,560

know Master of Arts degree from Brown

2449

01:54:33,260 --> 01:54:30,930

University and he imagined that the

2450

01:54:36,050 --> 01:54:33,270

tails were going to be fraudulent from

2451
01:54:37,340 --> 01:54:36,060
the very beginning so from that point of

2452
01:54:39,530 --> 01:54:37,350
view it's interesting because we're

2453
01:54:42,050 --> 01:54:39,540
talking about investigator who from the

2454
01:54:45,200 --> 01:54:42,060
very first moment does not expect what

2455
01:54:47,720 --> 01:54:45,210
he's going to find and then what he

2456
01:54:49,790 --> 01:54:47,730
wrote was that sometime in July you know

2457
01:54:51,950 --> 01:54:49,800
6:00 in the evening I was informed by

2458
01:54:54,080 --> 01:54:51,960
two persons that they had just seen the

2459
01:54:56,600 --> 01:54:54,090
specter in the field about ten minutes

2460
01:54:58,850 --> 01:54:56,610
after I went out not to see a miracle

2461
01:55:02,120 --> 01:54:58,860
for I believe that they'd been mistaken

2462
01:55:04,460 --> 01:55:02,130
looking toward an eminence twelve rods

2463
01:55:07,520 --> 01:55:04,470

distance from the house I saw there

2464

01:55:10,430 --> 01:55:07,530

there as I supposed one of the white

2465

01:55:11,900 --> 01:55:10,440

rocks because even the people thought

2466

01:55:14,180 --> 01:55:11,910

that they were rocks or he thought there

2467

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,190

might be rocks that people was he wrote

2468

01:55:17,870 --> 01:55:16,080

this confirmed my opinion of their of

2469

01:55:19,930 --> 01:55:17,880

their Specter and I paid no attention to

2470

01:55:21,530 --> 01:55:19,940

it three minutes afterward I

2471

01:55:23,420 --> 01:55:21,540

accidentally looked in the same

2472

01:55:26,479 --> 01:55:23,430

direction and the white rock was in the

2473

01:55:28,729 --> 01:55:26,489

air its form a complete globe with a

2474

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:28,739

tincture of red and it's diameter about

2475

01:55:34,250 --> 01:55:31,440

two feet fully satisfied that this was

2476

01:55:37,700 --> 01:55:34,260

nothing ordinary I went towards it for

2477

01:55:40,610 --> 01:55:37,710

more accurate examination while my I was

2478

01:55:43,010 --> 01:55:40,620

constantly upon it I went on on four or

2479

01:55:45,290 --> 01:55:43,020

five steps when it came to me from the

2480

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:45,300

distance of eleven rods as quickly as

2481

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:47,520

lightning and instantly assumed a

2482

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,400

personal form with a female dress but

2483

01:55:55,700 --> 01:55:52,560

did not appear taller than a girl seven

2484

01:55:57,860 --> 01:55:55,710

years old what I looked upon her I said

2485

01:55:59,870 --> 01:55:57,870

in my mind you are not tall enough for

2486

01:56:02,300 --> 01:55:59,880

the woman who has so frequently appeared

2487

01:56:06,050 --> 01:56:02,310

among us and he was referring to the the

2488

01:56:08,180 --> 01:56:06,060

ghost people were seeing immediately she

2489

01:56:10,280 --> 01:56:08,190

grew up as large and tall as I

2490

01:56:12,530 --> 01:56:10,290

considered that woman to be now she

2491

01:56:14,600 --> 01:56:12,540

appeared glorious on her head was a

2492

01:56:17,930 --> 01:56:14,610

representation of the Sun diffusing the

2493

01:56:20,240 --> 01:56:17,940

luminous rectilinear rays every way to

2494

01:56:22,930 --> 01:56:20,250

Lee around through the Rays I saw the

2495

01:56:25,580 --> 01:56:22,940

personal form and the woman's dress and

2496

01:56:28,610 --> 01:56:25,590

he said that the entity had been

2497

01:56:33,020 --> 01:56:28,620

encountered on on dozens of occasions

2498

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,030

and he included about 30 affidavits from

2499

01:56:36,830 --> 01:56:35,760

from witnesses to prove it and in all

2500

01:56:38,930 --> 01:56:36,840

the cases first

2501
01:56:41,780 --> 01:56:38,940
there was a small luminous cloud and

2502
01:56:44,200 --> 01:56:41,790
then he grew until it took on the shape

2503
01:56:48,080 --> 01:56:44,210
of a woman and then it would disappear

2504
01:56:49,760 --> 01:56:48,090
in about the same way so this is

2505
01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:49,770
interesting because we're talking about

2506
01:56:55,550 --> 01:56:52,560
objects that float up into the sky here

2507
01:56:57,379 --> 01:56:55,560
we have some kind of entity humanoid

2508
01:56:59,419 --> 01:56:57,389
entity I also find it interesting

2509
01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,429
because there's a connection here

2510
01:57:03,740 --> 01:57:01,679
between this and apparitions of the

2511
01:57:06,919 --> 01:57:03,750
Virgin and of course this was a reverend

2512
01:57:09,649 --> 01:57:06,929
writing too so whatever he saw he might

2513
01:57:12,410 --> 01:57:09,659

have decided to describe it in his own

2514

01:57:13,959 --> 01:57:12,420

way afterwards but yeah it's it's

2515

01:57:16,879 --> 01:57:13,969

interesting because we have 30

2516

01:57:19,790 --> 01:57:16,889

affidavits affidavit serve of people who

2517

01:57:23,870 --> 01:57:19,800

who believe they they saw this thing so

2518

01:57:25,760 --> 01:57:23,880

among cases with a good number of

2519

01:57:27,859 --> 01:57:25,770

witnesses and them yeah it's it's a good

2520

01:57:35,229 --> 01:57:27,869

one more to come with Kris our Beckwith

2521

01:57:41,839 --> 01:57:38,359

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2522

01:57:45,020 --> 01:57:41,849

a slow web hosting provider well check

2523

01:57:48,020 --> 01:57:45,030

out a to hosting and they're screaming

2524

01:57:51,740 --> 01:57:48,030

fast Swift server platform they even

2525

01:57:54,830 --> 01:57:51,750

have SSDs at load pages 300 percent

2526

01:57:58,399 --> 01:57:54,840

faster than the competition ready to

2527

01:58:00,649 --> 01:57:58,409

give your sign a speed boost well tell

2528

01:58:05,260 --> 01:58:00,659

you what neighbors head on over to a to

2529

01:58:08,810 --> 01:58:05,270

hosting.com that's a - that's number two

2530

01:58:11,479 --> 01:58:08,820

a2 hosting comm check out their prime

2531

01:58:15,140 --> 01:58:11,489

hosting account and get this neighbors

2532

01:58:17,450 --> 01:58:15,150

they're even giving you an exclusive 25

2533

01:58:20,930 --> 01:58:17,460

percent off discount for all our

2534

01:58:24,070 --> 01:58:20,940

listeners 25 percent and remember their

2535

01:58:28,939 --> 01:58:24,080

guru crew support team is standing by

2536

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,949

24/7 365 days a year to answer any of

2537

01:58:32,600 --> 01:58:30,960

your questions now to get the discount

2538

01:58:36,620 --> 01:58:32,610

use the coupon code

2539

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,630

gene when you check out gold isn't for

2540

01:58:39,140 --> 01:58:38,400

you today Anderson president of Midas

2541

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:39,150

Resources

2542

01:58:42,890 --> 01:58:40,800

one of the world's premier gold and

2543

01:58:44,660 --> 01:58:42,900

precious metal investing firms I get it

2544

01:58:46,370 --> 01:58:44,670

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

2545

01:58:48,410 --> 01:58:46,380

that the government is doing a great job

2546

01:58:49,699 --> 01:58:48,420

that the Fed will stop handing out

2547

01:58:52,250 --> 01:58:49,709

trillions of dollars like

2548

01:58:53,929 --> 01:58:52,260

that Social Security would be there for

2549

01:58:56,029 --> 01:58:53,939

you that's not what's happening

2550

01:58:58,040 --> 01:58:56,039

you might even pass on gold if the

2551
01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,050
stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2552
01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,239
or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2553
01:59:04,640 --> 01:59:02,159
or that your retirement would be secure

2554
01:59:06,589 --> 01:59:04,650
if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2555
01:59:08,000 --> 01:59:06,599
the time to buy goal for the realists

2556
01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:08,010
there have never been more sobering

2557
01:59:13,819 --> 01:59:10,260
reasons to diversify with gold since

2558
01:59:15,500 --> 01:59:13,829
2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

2559
01:59:17,540 --> 01:59:15,510
while gold has risen three hundred

2560
01:59:19,520 --> 01:59:17,550
percent right now savvy investors are

2561
01:59:21,620 --> 01:59:19,530
adding gold to their portfolios you

2562
01:59:23,540 --> 01:59:21,630
should to find out what they know call

2563
01:59:25,580 --> 01:59:23,550

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

2564

01:59:27,739 --> 01:59:25,590

will do very well three eight hundred

2565

01:59:29,779 --> 01:59:27,749

six eight six two two three seven eight

2566

01:59:31,790 --> 01:59:29,789

hundred six eight six two two three

2567

01:59:38,209 --> 01:59:31,800

seventy that's eight hundred six eight

2568

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,219

six two two three seven the genesis

2569

01:59:41,600 --> 01:59:39,840

communications network is one of

2570

01:59:44,299 --> 01:59:41,610

America's premier broadcasters of

2571

01:59:46,580 --> 01:59:44,309

captivating talk radio we thank you for

2572

01:59:48,290 --> 01:59:46,590

listening now just imagine there are

2573

01:59:50,419 --> 01:59:48,300

thousands of people who are just as

2574

01:59:52,549 --> 01:59:50,429

passionate about radio as you are but

2575

01:59:54,319 --> 01:59:52,559

what you may not realize is how easy and

2576

01:59:56,239 --> 01:59:54,329

affordable it is to advertise with us

2577

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:56,249

radio commercials for your business

2578

02:00:00,379 --> 01:59:57,599

could be heard on hundreds of radio

2579

02:00:02,359 --> 02:00:00,389

stations across the u.s. every day we

2580

02:00:04,399 --> 02:00:02,369

can help you by creating an effective

2581

02:00:07,129 --> 02:00:04,409

radio advertising campaign for your

2582

02:00:09,049 --> 02:00:07,139

company from script writing to producing

2583

02:00:11,359 --> 02:00:09,059

your commercial just like the one you're

2584

02:00:13,160 --> 02:00:11,369

listening to right now no other network

2585

02:00:15,979 --> 02:00:13,170

provides the level of customer service

2586

02:00:18,410 --> 02:00:15,989

we do when it comes to radio advertising

2587

02:00:21,140 --> 02:00:18,420

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

2588

02:00:23,839 --> 02:00:21,150

how big or small your business is we can

2589

02:00:26,569 --> 02:00:23,849

help email us and advertise at GC and

2590

02:00:28,399 --> 02:00:26,579

live.com and an experienced advertising

2591

02:00:30,259 --> 02:00:28,409

executive will help you take the first

2592

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,269

step towards driving more customers to

2593

02:00:36,489 --> 02:00:33,119

your business or website advertise at GC

2594

02:00:39,979 --> 02:00:36,499

and live.com easy affordable effective

2595

02:00:41,779 --> 02:00:39,989

the human body is extraordinary despite

2596

02:00:43,250 --> 02:00:41,789

all the stresses we inflict upon it it

2597

02:00:45,649 --> 02:00:43,260

still works hard to stay in balance

2598

02:00:47,629 --> 02:00:45,659

thousands upon thousands of people rely

2599

02:00:49,819 --> 02:00:47,639

upon heart and body extract to help

2600

02:00:51,920 --> 02:00:49,829

their body stay balanced this excellent

2601
02:00:53,240 --> 02:00:51,930
100% natural herbal formula

2602
02:00:55,700 --> 02:00:53,250
helps maintain healthy blood pressure

2603
02:00:57,950 --> 02:00:55,710
levels cleans arteries promotes good

2604
02:01:00,560 --> 02:00:57,960
circulation balances cholesterol and

2605
02:01:02,480 --> 02:01:00,570
more HP extract paired with healthy

2606
02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,490
lifestyle choices like good nutrition

2607
02:01:07,100 --> 02:01:04,560
and exercise can give you a life free of

2608
02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:07,110
pain sickness and fear recapture your

2609
02:01:11,660 --> 02:01:09,360
youthful vitality and experience your

2610
02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,670
body healing itself with the aid of HP

2611
02:01:16,520 --> 02:01:13,920
extract it's extremely effective and it

2612
02:01:18,590 --> 02:01:16,530
starts working in just days miss it HP

2613
02:01:20,240 --> 02:01:18,600

extract calm to learn more and to reach

2614

02:01:22,610 --> 02:01:20,250

scores of testimonials from satisfied

2615

02:01:23,810 --> 02:01:22,620

customers and we've never increased our

2616

02:01:25,940 --> 02:01:23,820

price in over ten years

2617

02:01:27,800 --> 02:01:25,950

that makes heart and body extract as

2618

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,810

great a value now as it was the first

2619

02:01:32,150 --> 02:01:30,000

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

2620

02:01:39,230 --> 02:01:32,160

happy heart call eight six six two nine

2621

02:01:41,210 --> 02:01:39,240

five 5305 or go to HP extract calm we'd

2622

02:01:43,220 --> 02:01:41,220

like to hear from you if you have a

2623

02:01:46,880 --> 02:01:43,230

comment or question about the para cast

2624

02:01:50,690 --> 02:01:46,890

sent it to news at the para cast calm

2625

02:01:52,610 --> 02:01:50,700

that's news at the para cast calm and

2626

02:01:55,820 --> 02:01:52,620

don't forget to visit our famous para

2627

02:01:59,870 --> 02:01:55,830

cast community forums at forum dot the

2628

02:02:02,090 --> 02:01:59,880

para cast comm Chris all Beck you want

2629

02:02:04,280 --> 02:02:02,100

to follow up and continue on the answer

2630

02:02:07,760 --> 02:02:04,290

to the last question yeah I was saying

2631

02:02:09,590 --> 02:02:07,770

that it's very interesting and in there

2632

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,600

it's a religious apparition in a sense

2633

02:02:15,880 --> 02:02:11,760

at least it would be for a reverend who

2634

02:02:18,830 --> 02:02:15,890

sees a kind of woman very easily

2635

02:02:23,090 --> 02:02:18,840

interpreted as as a virgin so here we

2636

02:02:26,210 --> 02:02:23,100

have a kind of halfway enigma something

2637

02:02:28,580 --> 02:02:26,220

between a religious religious experience

2638

02:02:33,860 --> 02:02:28,590

and a UFO one which is something we find

2639

02:02:36,140 --> 02:02:33,870

a great deal in in in in ufology crispy

2640

02:02:39,110 --> 02:02:36,150

well we have a question here from burnt

2641

02:02:41,120 --> 02:02:39,120

state he's one of our longtime posters

2642

02:02:44,320 --> 02:02:41,130

at forum dr. Peric ask.com

2643

02:02:47,090 --> 02:02:44,330

where you can ask our guests questions

2644

02:02:49,160 --> 02:02:47,100

by going to our forums on the question

2645

02:02:51,380 --> 02:02:49,170

thread and burn state has a very

2646

02:02:54,200 --> 02:02:51,390

interesting question here and I'm I'm

2647

02:02:56,690 --> 02:02:54,210

very intrigued by by what your answer

2648

02:02:59,450 --> 02:02:56,700

will be have you discovered any specific

2649

02:03:01,550 --> 02:02:59,460

symbols inscriptions or other art forms

2650

02:03:04,940 --> 02:03:01,560

of communication and representations

2651
02:03:05,839 --> 02:03:04,950
seen on crafts uniforms or elsewhere

2652
02:03:08,119 --> 02:03:05,849
that stand out

2653
02:03:10,009 --> 02:03:08,129
who is being truly significant now of

2654
02:03:12,799 --> 02:03:10,019
course we have in the modern era the mo

2655
02:03:16,040 --> 02:03:12,809
case the Lonnie Zamora case where

2656
02:03:18,469 --> 02:03:16,050
symbols were seen on the craft do we see

2657
02:03:22,250 --> 02:03:18,479
this type of detail in some of the more

2658
02:03:25,099 --> 02:03:22,260
ancient historical cases yeah there are

2659
02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,109
generally speaking however they didn't

2660
02:03:30,080 --> 02:03:27,840
describe the the hieroglyphics or the

2661
02:03:33,049 --> 02:03:30,090
characters they just said there were

2662
02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:33,059
hieroglyphics which is quite normal in a

2663
02:03:37,939 --> 02:03:34,199

sense because we're talking about

2664

02:03:40,489 --> 02:03:37,949

generally people who hadn't studied and

2665

02:03:43,339 --> 02:03:40,499

they were often illiterate I mean

2666

02:03:45,259 --> 02:03:43,349

looking back 200 300 years and they

2667

02:03:47,689 --> 02:03:45,269

would have said it carried some kind of

2668

02:03:50,000 --> 02:03:47,699

weird writing but they didn't describe

2669

02:03:54,409 --> 02:03:50,010

those characters on the other hand I am

2670

02:03:58,819 --> 02:03:54,419

writing I'm finished now a book which is

2671

02:04:02,419 --> 02:03:58,829

called alien artifact and describes

2672

02:04:06,290 --> 02:04:02,429

stories of objects that have fallen from

2673

02:04:08,750 --> 02:04:06,300

the sky from around the 1850s onward

2674

02:04:11,989 --> 02:04:08,760

well mating for tis we'll say many of

2675

02:04:14,479 --> 02:04:11,999

which did supposedly carry hieroglyphics

2676

02:04:17,899 --> 02:04:14,489

on them and this is a very old theme you

2677

02:04:20,929 --> 02:04:17,909

can be back at ancient or made medieval

2678

02:04:24,049 --> 02:04:20,939

Chinese writings of the objects that

2679

02:04:26,719 --> 02:04:24,059

come from the sky full of characters and

2680

02:04:28,399 --> 02:04:26,729

hieroglyphics that only specialists

2681

02:04:30,469 --> 02:04:28,409

could understand or nobody could

2682

02:04:32,739 --> 02:04:30,479

understand and they often call it the

2683

02:04:36,279 --> 02:04:32,749

sky language the space language

2684

02:04:38,719 --> 02:04:36,289

unfortunately the there's there's no

2685

02:04:40,580 --> 02:04:38,729

there's no way to know exactly what

2686

02:04:43,159 --> 02:04:40,590

these characters look like because they

2687

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,169

were practically never described but of

2688

02:04:48,049 --> 02:04:45,599

a really interesting point and that is

2689

02:04:51,439 --> 02:04:48,059

China the largest UFO group in the world

2690

02:04:53,869 --> 02:04:51,449

is over a million members located in

2691

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:53,879

China and here in the West we don't

2692

02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:57,119

really see a lot of the historical

2693

02:05:02,839 --> 02:04:59,699

reports in books and in in the

2694

02:05:04,909 --> 02:05:02,849

literature about Asian cases what are

2695

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:04,919

some of the more compelling historical

2696

02:05:10,939 --> 02:05:07,800

cases from China Japan and from from the

2697

02:05:13,279 --> 02:05:10,949

Far East um well it's very difficult to

2698

02:05:15,529 --> 02:05:13,289

answer that question because we don't

2699

02:05:17,989 --> 02:05:15,539

get to see many either we don't have any

2700

02:05:19,370 --> 02:05:17,999

members of the group in China or Japan

2701

02:05:21,530 --> 02:05:19,380

we've had them

2702

02:05:23,149 --> 02:05:21,540

but they they post like one or two

2703

02:05:25,939 --> 02:05:23,159

things and disappear I don't know

2704

02:05:28,669 --> 02:05:25,949

whether it's because they find the

2705

02:05:30,140 --> 02:05:28,679

subject just a fleeting interest or

2706

02:05:33,620 --> 02:05:30,150

whether it's because of the language

2707

02:05:35,570 --> 02:05:33,630

barrier I'm not sure so it's very

2708

02:05:37,490 --> 02:05:35,580

difficult to answer that question well

2709

02:05:42,800 --> 02:05:37,500

what is interesting for me is that the

2710

02:05:45,700 --> 02:05:42,810

idea that the universe was populated by

2711

02:05:48,680 --> 02:05:45,710

intelligent beings is equally old in

2712

02:05:53,300 --> 02:05:48,690

medieval China and Japan and so on

2713

02:05:55,850 --> 02:05:53,310

as it is in Europe because we've

2714

02:05:58,700 --> 02:05:55,860

speculated about possibility that the

2715

02:06:02,060 --> 02:05:58,710

universe is full of life since the

2716

02:06:04,100 --> 02:06:02,070

ancient Greeks it's been a important

2717

02:06:05,660 --> 02:06:04,110

theory discussed by philosophers and

2718

02:06:09,290 --> 02:06:05,670

scholars over the centuries this is

2719

02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:09,300

nothing new at all so there's there is

2720

02:06:13,850 --> 02:06:11,880

room there for speculation of this kind

2721

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:13,860

over the centuries but we just haven't

2722

02:06:20,570 --> 02:06:17,520

received enough material from from

2723

02:06:22,160 --> 02:06:20,580

people in Asia it's it's something that

2724

02:06:25,459 --> 02:06:22,170

I really would like to see there is

2725

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:25,469

science fiction in in Asia even about

2726

02:06:31,100 --> 02:06:28,560

invasions with people on the moon from

2727

02:06:33,379 --> 02:06:31,110

the moon and so on so I mean this is it

2728

02:06:35,689 --> 02:06:33,389

is an idea which does go back to at

2729

02:06:40,250 --> 02:06:35,699

least the 14th century and in Asian

2730

02:06:44,510 --> 02:06:40,260

books and I started studying Chinese a

2731

02:06:48,830 --> 02:06:44,520

few years ago and hopefully in about 150

2732

02:06:51,200 --> 02:06:48,840

years so you know to sort of pick up

2733

02:06:53,300 --> 02:06:51,210

these old medieval manuscripts and have

2734

02:06:55,820 --> 02:06:53,310

a look for myself well hopefully Google

2735

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:55,830

of will have advanced you know far

2736

02:07:01,850 --> 02:06:58,980

enough by then to have made translation

2737

02:07:03,320 --> 02:07:01,860

automatic translation quite easy which

2738

02:07:06,140 --> 02:07:03,330

would probably mean that I'd lose my job

2739

02:07:09,100 --> 02:07:06,150

but still it's what I'm looking for I

2740

02:07:12,970 --> 02:07:09,110

mean we need this kind of information

2741

02:07:15,860 --> 02:07:12,980

you're funny in a very dry kind of way

2742

02:07:19,629 --> 02:07:15,870

yeah the translation function on Google

2743

02:07:23,390 --> 02:07:19,639

is sometimes worth a few belly laughs at

2744

02:07:26,090 --> 02:07:23,400

how certain things were translated well

2745

02:07:28,640 --> 02:07:26,100

here's a question from flatwoods who's

2746

02:07:31,790 --> 02:07:28,650

been a longtime poster at forum dr.

2747

02:07:32,170 --> 02:07:31,800

Peric ascom but he very rarely comes out

2748

02:07:34,060 --> 02:07:32,180

of the

2749

02:07:36,670 --> 02:07:34,070

work to ask questions of our guest and

2750

02:07:38,800 --> 02:07:36,680

he did for you and he's wondering have

2751
02:07:41,470 --> 02:07:38,810
there been any sightings of UFOs or

2752
02:07:43,420 --> 02:07:41,480
their occupants which correlate to

2753
02:07:47,860 --> 02:07:43,430
historical outbreaks of famine or

2754
02:07:50,010 --> 02:07:47,870
disease good question well there isn't a

2755
02:07:53,770 --> 02:07:50,020
sense I mean there was this book written

2756
02:07:55,150 --> 02:07:53,780
some years ago called gods of Eden by a

2757
02:07:57,040 --> 02:07:55,160
guy called William Bramley who was a

2758
02:08:02,740 --> 02:07:57,050
pseudonym no one knows exactly who he

2759
02:08:05,230 --> 02:08:02,750
was and he correlated sightings of UFOs

2760
02:08:07,600 --> 02:08:05,240
with the plague and things like that

2761
02:08:10,840 --> 02:08:07,610
because it is true that people at some

2762
02:08:12,760 --> 02:08:10,850
point thought that comets in particular

2763
02:08:16,210 --> 02:08:12,770

brought the plague with them I mean the

2764

02:08:18,940 --> 02:08:16,220

whole idea of viruses from space and

2765

02:08:22,510 --> 02:08:18,950

panspermia - which isn't necessarily a

2766

02:08:24,580 --> 02:08:22,520

virus it's just a biological this is

2767

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:24,590

extremely old - we can find evidence of

2768

02:08:29,770 --> 02:08:26,960

this in very very old books and writings

2769

02:08:33,040 --> 02:08:29,780

so I mean yeah there is there is

2770

02:08:36,370 --> 02:08:33,050

indication that people during outbreaks

2771

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,380

of plague would look deliberately for

2772

02:08:41,920 --> 02:08:38,960

some kind of cause which would include

2773

02:08:43,720 --> 02:08:41,930

lights in the sky or strange objects I

2774

02:08:46,000 --> 02:08:43,730

think that it's the same thing has

2775

02:08:49,570 --> 02:08:46,010

happened during the the airship wave

2776

02:08:52,180 --> 02:08:49,580

which was mainly just newspapers and

2777

02:08:53,920 --> 02:08:52,190

inventing stories but it didn't make

2778

02:08:56,650 --> 02:08:53,930

people go out of their houses and start

2779

02:08:58,330 --> 02:08:56,660

looking up at the sky and during that

2780

02:09:01,570 --> 02:08:58,340

period there were a lot of very

2781

02:09:02,830 --> 02:09:01,580

interesting sightings of things that

2782

02:09:05,340 --> 02:09:02,840

didn't look particularly like wooden

2783

02:09:08,170 --> 02:09:05,350

airships but they were recorded because

2784

02:09:11,530 --> 02:09:08,180

they were popular so you can imagine

2785

02:09:14,320 --> 02:09:11,540

that anything seen in the sky in the sky

2786

02:09:16,440 --> 02:09:14,330

that coincided with famines but not only

2787

02:09:20,170 --> 02:09:16,450

with famine but also with warfare

2788

02:09:22,750 --> 02:09:20,180

important births deaths of monarchs and

2789

02:09:26,530 --> 02:09:22,760

so on yeah it would be recorded because

2790

02:09:32,040 --> 02:09:26,540

it coincided and we find that in many

2791

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:32,050

old pamphlets where they describe the

2792

02:09:38,680 --> 02:09:34,960

know the arrival of a of an enemy

2793

02:09:41,650 --> 02:09:38,690

soldier or troop or something army on in

2794

02:09:43,900 --> 02:09:41,660

in some territory with a comet in the

2795

02:09:46,170 --> 02:09:43,910

sky and new comment - a new star that it

2796

02:09:48,150 --> 02:09:46,180

appeared so yeah sure viruses famines

2797

02:09:50,070 --> 02:09:48,160

and so on it doesn't mean that there's a

2798

02:09:52,410 --> 02:09:50,080

there's a causation there doesn't mean

2799

02:09:54,150 --> 02:09:52,420

that there's any causation there maybe

2800

02:09:57,660 --> 02:09:54,160

it's just a coincidence but it made

2801
02:10:00,480 --> 02:09:57,670
people look up in the sky and and take

2802
02:10:02,640 --> 02:10:00,490
note let's take note of this we have

2803
02:10:06,480 --> 02:10:02,650
Chris our Beck joining us we're looking

2804
02:10:10,140 --> 02:10:06,490
at UFOs in antiquity mostly older UFO

2805
02:10:12,900 --> 02:10:10,150
cases predominantly those before the

2806
02:10:14,820 --> 02:10:12,910
late 19th century we've got a lot more

2807
02:10:17,220 --> 02:10:14,830
to come in two more segments more

2808
02:10:35,180 --> 02:10:17,230
questions from our listeners with gene

2809
02:10:39,840 --> 02:10:37,500
graphic converter is the image

2810
02:10:42,750 --> 02:10:39,850
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2811
02:10:44,910 --> 02:10:42,760
does not use any database you get full

2812
02:10:47,340 --> 02:10:44,920
control of all your files want to view

2813
02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,350

the images of a folder drag it into

2814

02:10:52,620 --> 02:10:49,840

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2815

02:10:54,690 --> 02:10:52,630

opens up to show your image files you

2816

02:10:56,970 --> 02:10:54,700

could use it for slideshows you could

2817

02:10:59,310 --> 02:10:56,980

use it to import images from digital

2818

02:11:01,470 --> 02:10:59,320

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2819

02:11:03,810 --> 02:11:01,480

image editing you can do that too and

2820

02:11:06,540 --> 02:11:03,820

graphic converter also print catalogs

2821

02:11:08,850 --> 02:11:06,550

convert from so many formats I can't

2822

02:11:11,070 --> 02:11:08,860

even list them download now to see if

2823

02:11:14,340 --> 02:11:11,080

graphic converter is good for you like

2824

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:14,350

one and a half million other users guess

2825

02:11:16,140 --> 02:11:14,800

what

2826

02:11:18,510 --> 02:11:16,150

you could save money when you buy

2827

02:11:21,570 --> 02:11:18,520

graphic converter use the coupon code

2828

02:11:23,790 --> 02:11:21,580

night-owl use the coupon code Night Out

2829

02:11:26,580 --> 02:11:23,800

to get a special price for graphic

2830

02:11:32,460 --> 02:11:26,590

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

2831

02:11:39,930 --> 02:11:32,470

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e

2832

02:11:41,640 --> 02:11:39,940

MKE soft calm this alert just came in

2833

02:11:43,200 --> 02:11:41,650

this special announcement is for

2834

02:11:45,480 --> 02:11:43,210

business owners and leaders of

2835

02:11:48,330 --> 02:11:45,490

organizations who've been waiting for

2836

02:11:50,040 --> 02:11:48,340

the right time to build general steel

2837

02:11:51,840 --> 02:11:50,050

has made it impossible to wait any

2838

02:11:54,060 --> 02:11:51,850

longer with rock-bottom prices that

2839

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,070

could save you thousands that's right

2840

02:11:58,200 --> 02:11:56,320

general steel America's leader in pre

2841

02:12:00,020 --> 02:11:58,210

engineered structures is offering

2842

02:12:02,540 --> 02:12:00,030

buildings at prices you will net

2843

02:12:05,660 --> 02:12:02,550

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

2844

02:12:08,090 --> 02:12:05,670

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

2845

02:12:09,890 --> 02:12:08,100

5000 square feet for \$35,000

2846

02:12:12,110 --> 02:12:09,900

manufacturers if you need a larger

2847

02:12:13,460 --> 02:12:12,120

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

2848

02:12:15,410 --> 02:12:13,470

building for a hundred and twenty-nine

2849

02:12:16,040 --> 02:12:15,420

thousand you can't afford to rent with

2850

02:12:18,440 --> 02:12:16,050

these prices

2851
02:12:19,880 --> 02:12:18,450
imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

2852
02:12:22,370 --> 02:12:19,890
for under sixty nine thousand dollars

2853
02:12:24,620 --> 02:12:22,380
with the economy improving and interest

2854
02:12:28,670 --> 02:12:24,630
rates still at historic lows you can't

2855
02:12:32,450 --> 02:12:28,680
afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

2856
02:12:36,850 --> 02:12:32,460
in your price now call 866 91 steel

2857
02:12:39,650 --> 02:12:36,860
that's eight six six nine one seven 8335

2858
02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,660
summertime is save big time at herbal

2859
02:12:44,120 --> 02:12:42,000
healer Academy long-term customers know

2860
02:12:46,370 --> 02:12:44,130
summer is the time to stock up at herbal

2861
02:12:48,410 --> 02:12:46,380
healer calm and for new customers

2862
02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:48,420
welcome to the web's best place to save

2863
02:12:53,390 --> 02:12:51,090

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

2864

02:12:55,490 --> 02:12:53,400

summer specials including all sizes of

2865

02:12:58,370 --> 02:12:55,500

colloidal silver colloidal minerals and

2866

02:12:59,930 --> 02:12:58,380

intestinal freedom on sale choose from

2867

02:13:01,670 --> 02:12:59,940

herbal healers great variety of

2868

02:13:04,430 --> 02:13:01,680

weight-loss products like apple cider

2869

02:13:07,190 --> 02:13:04,440

vinegar Judea and metabolic complex and

2870

02:13:09,320 --> 02:13:07,200

pro metabolic all on sale now also the

2871

02:13:11,840 --> 02:13:09,330

antiparasite intestinal freedom and

2872

02:13:14,090 --> 02:13:11,850

wormwood plus complex plus stevia liquid

2873

02:13:16,880 --> 02:13:14,100

sweetener and the super enzymes all on

2874

02:13:18,680 --> 02:13:16,890

sale for summer at herbal healer calm as

2875

02:13:20,270 --> 02:13:18,690

always we offer certificate

2876

02:13:22,430 --> 02:13:20,280

correspondence courses in natural

2877

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,440

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

2878

02:13:26,840 --> 02:13:24,480

free online newsletter log on now to

2879

02:13:28,880 --> 02:13:26,850

herbal healer calm and look for summer

2880

02:13:30,620 --> 02:13:28,890

specials to save big with our nation's

2881

02:13:34,100 --> 02:13:30,630

leader in supplying quality natural

2882

02:13:37,610 --> 02:13:34,110

medicine and education since 1988 herbal

2883

02:13:39,290 --> 02:13:37,620

healer Academy hi this is Larry Smith

2884

02:13:41,180 --> 02:13:39,300

sometimes bad things happen to good

2885

02:13:42,770 --> 02:13:41,190

people when the cleaners ruined some

2886

02:13:44,420 --> 02:13:42,780

special clothing all they could do was

2887

02:13:46,370 --> 02:13:44,430

show us a sign that said they weren't

2888

02:13:47,810 --> 02:13:46,380

responsible but when they got the letter

2889

02:13:49,850 --> 02:13:47,820

from one of our legal shield attorneys

2890

02:13:51,680 --> 02:13:49,860

he promptly gave us a check for eleven

2891

02:13:54,110 --> 02:13:51,690

hundred and fifty two dollars worried

2892

02:13:57,470 --> 02:13:54,120

less and live more with LS protection

2893

02:13:59,780 --> 02:13:57,480

calm that's LS protection calm or call

2894

02:14:02,060 --> 02:13:59,790

eight five five three four zero save

2895

02:14:04,370 --> 02:14:02,070

that's eight five five three four zero

2896

02:14:07,160 --> 02:14:04,380

seven two eight three results will vary

2897

02:14:09,300 --> 02:14:07,170

from case to case hi I'm Sam Nussbaum

2898

02:14:11,340 --> 02:14:09,310

well points chief medical officer

2899

02:14:13,740 --> 02:14:11,350

we proudly support the March of Dimes

2900

02:14:16,920 --> 02:14:13,750

mission to improve the health of babies

2901

02:14:18,810 --> 02:14:16,930

and fight premature birth we're helping

2902

02:14:21,120 --> 02:14:18,820

the March of Dimes fund breakthroughs

2903

02:14:23,220 --> 02:14:21,130

and research and community programs that

2904

02:14:26,820 --> 02:14:23,230

help more moms have full-term

2905

02:14:29,100 --> 02:14:26,830

pregnancies and healthy babies join us

2906

02:14:32,070 --> 02:14:29,110

in working together to provide children

2907

02:14:41,550 --> 02:14:32,080

with a healthier start in life visit

2908

02:14:43,410 --> 02:14:41,560

March of Dimes org this is Leslie Cain

2909

02:14:45,450 --> 02:14:43,420

and I'm with the Coalition for freedom

2910

02:14:49,620 --> 02:14:45,460

of information and you are listening to

2911

02:14:51,390 --> 02:14:49,630

the podcast Chris all Beck I have a

2912

02:14:53,130 --> 02:14:51,400

silly question to ask you here because

2913

02:14:55,380 --> 02:14:53,140

people say all my questions are silly

2914

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,390

alright we know of course that people

2915

02:15:01,020 --> 02:14:58,000

these days sometimes fake UFO sightings

2916

02:15:03,240 --> 02:15:01,030

sometimes fake UFO photos it gets easier

2917

02:15:05,520 --> 02:15:03,250

and easier to do as we get more high

2918

02:15:07,770 --> 02:15:05,530

quality camera equipment in our

2919

02:15:10,500 --> 02:15:07,780

smartphones and the apps with which to

2920

02:15:12,660 --> 02:15:10,510

do the editing do you see evidence of

2921

02:15:16,440 --> 02:15:12,670

any of the cases you investigated from

2922

02:15:21,690 --> 02:15:16,450

all those years ago may in some case has

2923

02:15:23,820 --> 02:15:21,700

been made up yeah I mean the further you

2924

02:15:26,850 --> 02:15:23,830

go back the more ambiguous it looks

2925

02:15:29,820 --> 02:15:26,860

because you don't know because normally

2926

02:15:31,080 --> 02:15:29,830

there's no date or time known witnesses

2927

02:15:33,240 --> 02:15:31,090

so the further you go back with more

2928

02:15:35,610 --> 02:15:33,250

mythological account so it's more likely

2929

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:35,620

but there are lots of cases from the

2930

02:15:39,930 --> 02:15:37,840

17th century 18th century and so on

2931

02:15:42,960 --> 02:15:39,940

which you can divide into different

2932

02:15:45,060 --> 02:15:42,970

categories of falseness of fakery I mean

2933

02:15:48,690 --> 02:15:45,070

firstly you have those which were

2934

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:48,700

created to grind a sort of political or

2935

02:15:55,110 --> 02:15:51,360

religious acts people wanted to to say

2936

02:15:57,720 --> 02:15:55,120

the French are bad for example so the

2937

02:16:00,300 --> 02:15:57,730

colors of the French flag would appear

2938

02:16:02,850 --> 02:16:00,310

in the sky or there were lots of battles

2939

02:16:05,960 --> 02:16:02,860

between soldiers in the sky - which is a

2940

02:16:08,780 --> 02:16:05,970

very common way of expressing and

2941

02:16:12,060 --> 02:16:08,790

dislike of a certain social or political

2942

02:16:14,420 --> 02:16:12,070

situation or battle and so on so there's

2943

02:16:18,000 --> 02:16:14,430

a lot of that going on but then you have

2944

02:16:20,730 --> 02:16:18,010

a different category of phenomena which

2945

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:20,740

I've been looking into again with Martin

2946

02:16:24,340 --> 02:16:21,440

Martin

2947

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,350

off the British ufologist which they

2948

02:16:29,410 --> 02:16:27,199

sometimes took a phenomenon for example

2949

02:16:33,129 --> 02:16:29,420

we're looking at a case where there was

2950

02:16:37,660 --> 02:16:33,139

a strange black cloud of violent black

2951
02:16:40,509 --> 02:16:37,670
cloud destroying property and when we l

2952
02:16:42,480 --> 02:16:40,519
mean we were almost willing to sort of

2953
02:16:45,219 --> 02:16:42,490
say well this is definitely an anomaly

2954
02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:45,229
this is very strange is firing black

2955
02:16:50,080 --> 02:16:47,120
thing destroying property that seems to

2956
02:16:52,810 --> 02:16:50,090
be intelligently controlled but when

2957
02:16:55,060 --> 02:16:52,820
when he was looking into this I mean he

2958
02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,070
realized one day that it wasn't it was a

2959
02:17:02,020 --> 02:16:57,679
crowd of people that have been turned

2960
02:17:05,950 --> 02:17:02,030
into a crazy black crowd a cloud almost

2961
02:17:08,169 --> 02:17:05,960
as a kind of allegory or something so

2962
02:17:10,540 --> 02:17:08,179
people reading this read about a

2963
02:17:12,640 --> 02:17:10,550

phenomenon but in fact what had happened

2964

02:17:15,310 --> 02:17:12,650

was a social phenomenon there was just a

2965

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:15,320

it's as if you'd is called the crowds of

2966

02:17:20,440 --> 02:17:18,080

people at a music concert a one big

2967

02:17:22,929 --> 02:17:20,450

monster that was then you have other

2968

02:17:26,020 --> 02:17:22,939

cases which were of people who are

2969

02:17:28,240 --> 02:17:26,030

sending off fire balloons which were

2970

02:17:30,280 --> 02:17:28,250

very popular at one point not everyone

2971

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,290

knew what a fire balloon was so there be

2972

02:17:34,120 --> 02:17:32,240

saying my god we're seeing a planet

2973

02:17:35,799 --> 02:17:34,130

that's come out of its orbit or stars

2974

02:17:37,959 --> 02:17:35,809

come out of its orbit and doing strange

2975

02:17:40,750 --> 02:17:37,969

things then they were deliberate an

2976

02:17:43,299 --> 02:17:40,760

attempt to confuse people by by sending

2977

02:17:47,009 --> 02:17:43,309

up fire balloons in strange moments and

2978

02:17:50,980 --> 02:17:47,019

they also exploded or something and

2979

02:17:53,799 --> 02:17:50,990

today exactly yeah exactly I mean very

2980

02:17:55,089 --> 02:17:53,809

little has changed really if you look at

2981

02:17:58,929 --> 02:17:55,099

all these different subjects whether

2982

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,939

it's playing with cattle or abductions

2983

02:18:02,500 --> 02:18:00,800

and so on I mean that in the case of

2984

02:18:05,020 --> 02:18:02,510

Jane Laird and I mentioned before she

2985

02:18:06,370 --> 02:18:05,030

talks about abductions babies everything

2986

02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:06,380

that you might find in a Whitley

2987

02:18:10,089 --> 02:18:08,840

Strieber book I mean practically

2988

02:18:11,530 --> 02:18:10,099

everything that you find today was

2989

02:18:15,360 --> 02:18:11,540

happening then the the malleus

2990

02:18:18,339 --> 02:18:15,370

Maleficarum was there was a book to help

2991

02:18:20,049 --> 02:18:18,349

find witches and interpret witch

2992

02:18:23,950 --> 02:18:20,059

behavior in the 15th century I think it

2993

02:18:27,280 --> 02:18:23,960

was 1485 there this whole book is almost

2994

02:18:30,009 --> 02:18:27,290

a perfect parallel with with strange

2995

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,019

things including UFO abduction and so on

2996

02:18:35,200 --> 02:18:32,479

seen today and people were sending off

2997

02:18:37,780 --> 02:18:35,210

objects into the sky in the nineteen

2998

02:18:39,940 --> 02:18:37,790

sentry to confuse I mean at that time

2999

02:18:42,640 --> 02:18:39,950

there wasn't to to get anyone to believe

3000

02:18:44,080 --> 02:18:42,650

that this was about extraterrestrials it

3001
02:18:46,209 --> 02:18:44,090
was mainly just as a joke to see what

3002
02:18:49,290 --> 02:18:46,219
the scientists would say well we're

3003
02:18:51,820 --> 02:18:49,300
talking about kind of a political in

3004
02:18:54,459 --> 02:18:51,830
socio-religious agendas that may be

3005
02:18:58,060 --> 02:18:54,469
attached to some ancient UFO reports

3006
02:18:59,919 --> 02:18:58,070
whenever someone like myself for many of

3007
02:19:03,370 --> 02:18:59,929
our listeners go online to look at

3008
02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:03,380
ancient UFO reports invariably we will

3009
02:19:09,719 --> 02:19:06,800
encounter the alleged sighting of

3010
02:19:13,540 --> 02:19:09,729
flaming shields by Alexander's army and

3011
02:19:16,660 --> 02:19:13,550
the details differ I've seen two

3012
02:19:19,690 --> 02:19:16,670
different accounts I'm not sure you know

3013
02:19:21,400 --> 02:19:19,700

how they separate out but yeah I seem to

3014

02:19:23,919 --> 02:19:21,410

remember that you kind of debunked this

3015

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:23,929

in your book and want to give us a

3016

02:19:28,600 --> 02:19:26,080

little thumbnail sketch of the popular

3017

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,610

version of this story and then what your

3018

02:19:32,259 --> 02:19:30,800

research actually determined yeah I

3019

02:19:36,400 --> 02:19:32,269

don't have it in front of me right now

3020

02:19:37,780 --> 02:19:36,410

so I have to find it I mean I can tell

3021

02:19:40,240 --> 02:19:37,790

you something about it a little bit I

3022

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,250

mean as far as I recall the story of

3023

02:19:45,250 --> 02:19:42,800

Alexander and the flaming shields I mean

3024

02:19:49,390 --> 02:19:45,260

be looking for this about 15 years ago

3025

02:19:52,030 --> 02:19:49,400

and I couldn't find it and a friend of

3026

02:19:55,540 --> 02:19:52,040

mine youngest's deli honest French

3027

02:19:57,370 --> 02:19:55,550

historian who's helped a lot with with

3028

02:20:00,250 --> 02:19:57,380

me and Jake's and you know in our

3029

02:20:02,680 --> 02:20:00,260

writings and research he wrote about

3030

02:20:05,050 --> 02:20:02,690

this on his website and said that he

3031

02:20:06,910 --> 02:20:05,060

looked into this and found that it was

3032

02:20:11,020 --> 02:20:06,920

probably a story invented in nineteen

3033

02:20:12,430 --> 02:20:11,030

fifties or sixties by ufologists so

3034

02:20:15,090 --> 02:20:12,440

there's not a great deal to say about

3035

02:20:17,740 --> 02:20:15,100

the about any authentic stories of

3036

02:20:20,410 --> 02:20:17,750

strange shields seen by Alexander the

3037

02:20:24,460 --> 02:20:20,420

Great but I mean there are other Roman

3038

02:20:26,680 --> 02:20:24,470

chronicles that describe shields and

3039

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:26,690

things in the sky which are of are of

3040

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,120

interest we do look into those and in

3041

02:20:34,090 --> 02:20:31,280

the book so it's important to

3042

02:20:38,770 --> 02:20:34,100

distinguish what is modern invention and

3043

02:20:42,400 --> 02:20:38,780

fantasy from old sightings or fantasy

3044

02:20:44,530 --> 02:20:42,410

but it's it's important at least to know

3045

02:20:46,120 --> 02:20:44,540

what was invented by modern ufologists

3046

02:20:48,100 --> 02:20:46,130

you know so I don't have the details

3047

02:20:49,631 --> 02:20:48,110

with me but that's the basic idea

3048

02:20:52,541 --> 02:20:49,641

I've always wondered about that myself

3049

02:20:55,450 --> 02:20:52,551

because it seemed to Pat yeah it seemed

3050

02:20:57,100 --> 02:20:55,460

to it seemed contrived to me always when

3051
02:20:58,900 --> 02:20:57,110
it whenever I would see reference to it

3052
02:21:02,381 --> 02:20:58,910
I have another question here from

3053
02:21:04,990 --> 02:21:02,391
Poulter worst was going about why did

3054
02:21:07,480 --> 02:21:05,000
you include a shell-shaped floating sea

3055
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:07,490
monster cited by the crew of the Nigeria

3056
02:21:12,910 --> 02:21:11,120
ship in 1813 it's the only report that

3057
02:21:15,370 --> 02:21:12,920
doesn't include something in the sky or

3058
02:21:17,140 --> 02:21:15,380
coming from or ascending into the sky or

3059
02:21:18,910 --> 02:21:17,150
whirling or zipping around in it

3060
02:21:23,200 --> 02:21:18,920
give us your thinking on why that

3061
02:21:26,320 --> 02:21:23,210
particular case was included it it was

3062
02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:26,330
it was included and not for any good

3063
02:21:32,671 --> 02:21:27,920

reason at all and it's not being

3064

02:21:35,801 --> 02:21:32,681

included in the next edition so okay

3065

02:21:37,511 --> 02:21:35,811

well he also goes on he has a whole list

3066

02:21:39,881 --> 02:21:37,521

of questions several of which we've

3067

02:21:41,770 --> 02:21:39,891

already asked but he really thanks you

3068

02:21:44,860 --> 02:21:41,780

for all the time and effort that you

3069

02:21:48,671 --> 02:21:44,870

dedicated you know for this fascinating

3070

02:21:51,131 --> 02:21:48,681

subject in your work now obviously we're

3071

02:21:53,591 --> 02:21:51,141

going with this next question outside of

3072

02:21:58,930 --> 02:21:53,601

your purview in terms of you know

3073

02:22:01,301 --> 02:21:58,940

sighting reports before 1879 or the the

3074

02:22:05,381 --> 02:22:01,311

age of flight basically but he's

3075

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,391

wondering about Foo Fighters these

3076

02:22:09,220 --> 02:22:07,280

intelligent balls of light which have

3077

02:22:12,551 --> 02:22:09,230

often been described as moving

3078

02:22:14,490 --> 02:22:12,561

purposefully and intelligently and he

3079

02:22:17,051 --> 02:22:14,500

says that they're obviously not

3080

02:22:18,610 --> 02:22:17,061

exclusively a world war two phenomenon

3081

02:22:20,350 --> 02:22:18,620

on their own but part of a greater

3082

02:22:22,780 --> 02:22:20,360

phenomenon of what he would call

3083

02:22:24,700 --> 02:22:22,790

intelligent lights that as a company

3084

02:22:27,310 --> 02:22:24,710

does throughout history as some of the

3085

02:22:30,791 --> 02:22:27,320

descriptions in modern and wonders in

3086

02:22:33,551 --> 02:22:30,801

the sky would indicate these sacred

3087

02:22:35,620 --> 02:22:33,561

lamps ghost lights mystery lights the

3088

02:22:37,631 --> 02:22:35,630

has Delon phenomena on the Brown

3089

02:22:40,331 --> 02:22:37,641

Mountain lights Marfa lights the min min

3090

02:22:42,541 --> 02:22:40,341

lights what what do you make of this and

3091

02:22:45,850 --> 02:22:42,551

do you think that there's some sort of

3092

02:22:48,761 --> 02:22:45,860

possible earn as yet undefined natural

3093

02:22:51,041 --> 02:22:48,771

phenomena that may be somehow being

3094

02:22:54,900 --> 02:22:51,051

misinterpreted even in the modern day

3095

02:22:58,240 --> 02:22:54,910

for UFO activity and how much of these

3096

02:23:01,210 --> 02:22:58,250

potential misidentified you know

3097

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,220

earthbound phenomena do you think

3098

02:23:06,040 --> 02:23:03,439

has contributed to the reports that you

3099

02:23:08,500 --> 02:23:06,050

and jock valet featured him wonders in

3100

02:23:10,479 --> 02:23:08,510

the sky well it's a very difficult

3101
02:23:14,019 --> 02:23:10,489
question in a sense wonders in the sky

3102
02:23:17,440 --> 02:23:14,029
was like a first attempt to bring

3103
02:23:20,769 --> 02:23:17,450
together as many reports of potential

3104
02:23:22,780 --> 02:23:20,779
UFO phenomena you know that we could

3105
02:23:25,120 --> 02:23:22,790
find in historical sources after

3106
02:23:27,130 --> 02:23:25,130
eliminating thousands I mean literally

3107
02:23:28,900 --> 02:23:27,140
thousands of cases I mean most of the

3108
02:23:31,570 --> 02:23:28,910
things that you see on the Internet just

3109
02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:31,580
not real they're this empty of content

3110
02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,160
and then they're completely useless so

3111
02:23:38,889 --> 02:23:36,319
it's it took us a long time to go

3112
02:23:42,729 --> 02:23:38,899
through all those what we left with is a

3113
02:23:46,780 --> 02:23:42,739

set of several hundred cases in the book

3114

02:23:50,290 --> 02:23:46,790

which seemed to indicate something that

3115

02:23:54,040 --> 02:23:50,300

we don't we would not be able to explain

3116

02:23:55,929 --> 02:23:54,050

it scientifically and we are revising

3117

02:23:58,719 --> 02:23:55,939

the book for another edition in the

3118

02:24:01,650 --> 02:23:58,729

future and we will be taking out some

3119

02:24:04,510 --> 02:24:01,660

cases and adding some new ones but

3120

02:24:06,010 --> 02:24:04,520

basically the these earth lights I mean

3121

02:24:08,860 --> 02:24:06,020

there were there are many geophysical

3122

02:24:11,099 --> 02:24:08,870

explanations for them and that they of

3123

02:24:14,500 --> 02:24:11,109

course coincide with earthquakes and

3124

02:24:15,880 --> 02:24:14,510

another earth earth movements let's go

3125

02:24:18,280 --> 02:24:15,890

look at the earth lights in our next

3126
02:24:24,860 --> 02:24:18,290
segment with Chris Harvick and Jean and

3127
02:24:30,261 --> 02:24:28,720
a little rise a little laugh but always

3128
02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:30,271
independent-minded

3129
02:24:37,761 --> 02:24:35,120
the genesis communications network GC n

3130
02:24:39,740 --> 02:24:37,771
attack of the rock ODEs has been well

3131
02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:39,750
received by critics and readers alike

3132
02:24:44,120 --> 02:24:41,580
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3133
02:24:46,430 --> 02:24:44,130
never forget a former US military

3134
02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,440
intelligence officer is haunted by

3135
02:24:51,350 --> 02:24:48,720
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3136
02:24:54,110 --> 02:24:51,360
pleading for his help after a terrible

3137
02:24:56,240 --> 02:24:54,120
battle in outer space but the dreams

3138
02:24:58,220 --> 02:24:56,250

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3139

02:25:00,920 --> 02:24:58,230

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3140

02:25:03,261 --> 02:25:00,930

whose faraway planet is intent on

3141

02:25:06,080 --> 02:25:03,271

destroying the earth and now the

3142

02:25:08,540 --> 02:25:06,090

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3143

02:25:11,180 --> 02:25:08,550

the protectors it's the second book of

3144

02:25:13,341 --> 02:25:11,190

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

3145

02:25:16,460 --> 02:25:13,351

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3146

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:16,470

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3147

02:25:20,900 --> 02:25:18,240

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3148

02:25:23,650 --> 02:25:20,910

beings everywhere attack of the rock

3149

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:23,660

ODEs and the coming of the protectors

3150

02:25:29,301 --> 02:25:26,640

classic science fiction at its best

3151

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:29,311

available now for more details visit

3152

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:33,840

raah codes calm that's our Ock o IDs

3153

02:25:38,600 --> 02:25:36,720

dot-com don't complain about your cable

3154

02:25:40,640 --> 02:25:38,610

bill going up and up and I'll do

3155

02:25:44,210 --> 02:25:40,650

something about it grab a pencil and jot

3156

02:25:46,430 --> 02:25:44,220

down this special number 20:55 905 my TV

3157

02:25:49,040 --> 02:25:46,440

the more cable TV rates go up the better

3158

02:25:50,841 --> 02:25:49,050

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

3159

02:25:52,850 --> 02:25:50,851

to the Cable Guy and get more of your

3160

02:25:54,170 --> 02:25:52,860

favorite channels in 100% digital

3161

02:25:57,560 --> 02:25:54,180

quality for less money

3162

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,570

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

3163

02:26:01,460 --> 02:25:59,760

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

3164

02:26:04,490 --> 02:26:01,470

there's no equipment to buy you get free

3165

02:26:06,560 --> 02:26:04,500

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3166

02:26:08,990 --> 02:26:06,570

professional installation you control

3167

02:26:10,761 --> 02:26:09,000

what you watch when you watch it record

3168

02:26:13,761 --> 02:26:10,771

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3169

02:26:16,761 --> 02:26:13,771

live TV even skip the commercials watch

3170

02:26:17,540 --> 02:26:16,771

local channels - at just 1999 what are

3171

02:26:19,490 --> 02:26:17,550

you waiting for

3172

02:26:25,160 --> 02:26:19,500

pull out your major credit or debit card

3173

02:26:26,700 --> 02:26:25,170

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

3174

02:26:30,990 --> 02:26:26,710

goodbye to the Cable Guy

3175

02:26:38,100 --> 02:26:31,000

cut costs and get more one 855 905 mytv

3176

02:26:40,770 --> 02:26:38,110

180 55 905 my TV what good is a big

3177

02:26:42,810 --> 02:26:40,780

berkey water filter we get that question

3178

02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,820

a lot here at big berkey water filters

3179

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:44,800

calm and in a word the answer is

3180

02:26:49,650 --> 02:26:46,960

protection protection from water main

3181

02:26:51,420 --> 02:26:49,660

breaks ecoli contamination environmental

3182

02:26:54,120 --> 02:26:51,430

chemical spills pesticide runoff

3183

02:26:56,100 --> 02:26:54,130

chlorine taste and smell and all forms

3184

02:26:57,900 --> 02:26:56,110

of fluoride plus big berkey water

3185

02:26:59,790 --> 02:26:57,910

filters are the original gravity water

3186

02:27:02,160 --> 02:26:59,800

filter system and most trusted on the

3187

02:27:05,010 --> 02:27:02,170

market for a reason tested by multiple

3188

02:27:06,300 --> 02:27:05,020

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

3189

02:27:08,520 --> 02:27:06,310

are the gold standard in water

3190

02:27:10,320 --> 02:27:08,530

purification at only one point seven

3191

02:27:12,480 --> 02:27:10,330

cents a gallon a single set of filters

3192

02:27:15,330 --> 02:27:12,490

can last for five to ten years that

3193

02:27:16,920 --> 02:27:15,340

means big savings big berkey the one

3194

02:27:19,170 --> 02:27:16,930

that's powerful enough to purify

3195

02:27:21,390 --> 02:27:19,180

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3196

02:27:23,700 --> 02:27:21,400

today at big berkey water filters comm

3197

02:27:25,920 --> 02:27:23,710

GCN listeners receive five percent off

3198

02:27:29,280 --> 02:27:25,930

all ceramic filter systems visit our

3199

02:27:33,570 --> 02:27:29,290

website or call 187 \$7.99 per key that's

3200

02:27:35,930 --> 02:27:33,580

877 99 ber ke y big berkey water filters

3201

02:27:39,060 --> 02:27:35,940

for the love of clean water

3202

02:27:41,160 --> 02:27:39,070

have you heard Proactiv plus is faster

3203

02:27:42,990 --> 02:27:41,170

and better than ever stay tuned for a

3204

02:27:45,060 --> 02:27:43,000

million bottle giveaway and you'll also

3205

02:27:47,550 --> 02:27:45,070

receive free shipping do you have

3206

02:27:50,010 --> 02:27:47,560

trouble skin acne well we have great

3207

02:27:51,840 --> 02:27:50,020

news with Proactiv plus your acne can

3208

02:27:53,250 --> 02:27:51,850

heal and you can help prevent new

3209

02:27:55,500 --> 02:27:53,260

breakouts from happening

3210

02:27:58,320 --> 02:27:55,510

don't miss this limited time offer give

3211

02:28:00,480 --> 02:27:58,330

us a call at 858 five two five two

3212

02:28:03,210 --> 02:28:00,490

because we're gonna let a million people

3213

02:28:05,010 --> 02:28:03,220

try Proactiv plus risk free and get two

3214

02:28:07,980 --> 02:28:05,020

free gifts and also receive free

3215

02:28:10,170 --> 02:28:07,990

shipping when you call right now you

3216

02:28:12,210 --> 02:28:10,180

heard it this offer won't last long so

3217

02:28:14,340 --> 02:28:12,220

call Proactiv plus now and you'll

3218

02:28:17,010 --> 02:28:14,350

receive a 60-day risk-free trial of

3219

02:28:19,080 --> 02:28:17,020

Proactiv plus two free extras and free

3220

02:28:21,150 --> 02:28:19,090

shipping call eight hundred five three

3221

02:28:24,060 --> 02:28:21,160

eight five two five two this is our

3222

02:28:26,430 --> 02:28:24,070

exclusive radio offered never on TV get

3223

02:28:28,530 --> 02:28:26,440

your risk free 60-day trial of Proactiv

3224

02:28:31,530 --> 02:28:28,540

plus with free shipping that's right

3225

02:28:34,319 --> 02:28:31,540

free shipping don't wait call 800 five

3226

02:28:46,050 --> 02:28:34,329

three eight five two five two that's 800

3227

02:28:47,969 --> 02:28:46,060

three eight five two five two hi my name

3228

02:28:55,100 --> 02:28:47,979

is Richard Dolan you're listening to the

3229

02:29:00,390 --> 02:28:58,200

earth lights sometimes considered part

3230

02:29:03,120 --> 02:29:00,400

of the UFO mystery but quite likely

3231

02:29:06,180 --> 02:29:03,130

maybe not Chris are back continue please

3232

02:29:09,710 --> 02:29:06,190

well basically it's the these are

3233

02:29:13,620 --> 02:29:09,720

luminous phenomena which caused by

3234

02:29:16,170 --> 02:29:13,630

seismic activity tectonic stress and so

3235

02:29:19,770 --> 02:29:16,180

on and they're listening connection with

3236

02:29:22,470 --> 02:29:19,780

earthquakes and volcanoes so this is

3237

02:29:24,780 --> 02:29:22,480

something that we have to to examine as

3238

02:29:27,051 --> 02:29:24,790

I said wonders in the sky is really just

3239

02:29:30,180 --> 02:29:27,061

a first step in in the right direction

3240

02:29:33,150 --> 02:29:30,190

in future works we're going to look much

3241

02:29:35,850 --> 02:29:33,160

more deeply at this what I'm doing with

3242

02:29:40,700 --> 02:29:35,860

Martin Shaw for example is is seeing

3243

02:29:45,150 --> 02:29:40,710

whether any of the lights seen by people

3244

02:29:47,730 --> 02:29:45,160

appeared in areas known for tectonic

3245

02:29:50,131 --> 02:29:47,740

stress and it's it's interesting that

3246

02:29:53,400 --> 02:29:50,141

quite often they are but then in other

3247

02:29:56,250 --> 02:29:53,410

cases they're not so if we're going to

3248

02:29:57,890 --> 02:29:56,260

blame something on ball lightning at

3249

02:30:00,720 --> 02:29:57,900

least there has to be some kind of

3250

02:30:02,820 --> 02:30:00,730

reason to believe that lightning would

3251
02:30:04,830 --> 02:30:02,830
have occurred at that point and if we

3252
02:30:06,450 --> 02:30:04,840
think that it's earth lights again we

3253
02:30:08,761 --> 02:30:06,460
have to look for some kind of mechanism

3254
02:30:12,450 --> 02:30:08,771
there or at least the area has to be

3255
02:30:16,051 --> 02:30:12,460
known for the tectonic stress so it's

3256
02:30:18,450 --> 02:30:16,061
not always easy but this is work in

3257
02:30:21,301 --> 02:30:18,460
progress so hopefully one day we'll have

3258
02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:21,311
a better idea of what's going on we're

3259
02:30:24,570 --> 02:30:22,720
going to go through a cross-section of

3260
02:30:27,150 --> 02:30:24,580
quick subjects this is our final segment

3261
02:30:30,390 --> 02:30:27,160
Chris Hovick so let me ask you here do a

3262
02:30:31,980 --> 02:30:30,400
particular all-time favorite case that

3263
02:30:35,400 --> 02:30:31,990

you would consider one of high

3264

02:30:38,520 --> 02:30:35,410

strangeness well there is so many cases

3265

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:38,530

of high strangeness and you know some

3266

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:40,000

some of my favorite cases are not

3267

02:30:44,940 --> 02:30:42,880

necessarily the the strangest but

3268

02:30:47,011 --> 02:30:44,950

they're they're interesting for other

3269

02:30:49,801 --> 02:30:47,021

reasons you know because they just

3270

02:30:55,261 --> 02:30:49,811

contain so many components of modern

3271

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:55,271

cases for example we have one from 1899

3272

02:31:03,470 --> 02:30:59,200

which I quite like which mr. dr.

3273

02:31:05,940 --> 02:31:03,480

McKinnon sees from a distance a kind of

3274

02:31:07,620 --> 02:31:05,950

disk and it's actually a disk he

3275

02:31:08,041 --> 02:31:07,630

describes it with this shape and it

3276

02:31:09,541 --> 02:31:08,051

passed

3277

02:31:12,861 --> 02:31:09,551

in front of him across the countryside

3278

02:31:15,691 --> 02:31:12,871

and so there we have the the classic

3279

02:31:18,930 --> 02:31:15,701

flying-saucer shape perhaps there are

3280

02:31:22,890 --> 02:31:18,940

some stories which resemble at least

3281

02:31:25,981 --> 02:31:22,900

superficially a UFO crash of some kind

3282

02:31:29,970 --> 02:31:25,991

for example there's one from from Prague

3283

02:31:34,081 --> 02:31:29,980

in 1571 which at least reading it it

3284

02:31:36,211 --> 02:31:34,091

does evoke images from know some kind of

3285

02:31:37,951 --> 02:31:36,221

UFO retrieval and he doesn't have to do

3286

02:31:39,871 --> 02:31:37,961

that but it's just the way that it

3287

02:31:41,161 --> 02:31:39,881

sounds in fact I'll read it to you and

3288

02:31:44,220 --> 02:31:41,171

you can you can come to your own

3289

02:31:48,781 --> 02:31:44,230

conclusion this is from the 20th the

3290

02:31:51,720 --> 02:31:48,791

20th of July 15 71 from Prague and this

3291

02:31:53,731 --> 02:31:51,730

is a genuine document it says about

3292

02:31:55,741 --> 02:31:53,741

midnight there was a great wind over

3293

02:31:57,961 --> 02:31:55,751

Prague that made such a rumbling noise

3294

02:32:00,001 --> 02:31:57,971

that it sounded like an earthquake the

3295

02:32:01,981 --> 02:32:00,011

people woke up with a start and hurried

3296

02:32:03,361 --> 02:32:01,991

to the windows looking towards the

3297

02:32:06,001 --> 02:32:03,371

cattle fair today

3298

02:32:09,060 --> 02:32:06,011

Charles Square they saw a marching army

3299

02:32:10,921 --> 02:32:09,070

coming along Spadina Street the soldiers

3300

02:32:12,720 --> 02:32:10,931

held their weapons in their hands and

3301
02:32:15,600 --> 02:32:12,730
witnesses found their appearance

3302
02:32:17,761 --> 02:32:15,610
somewhat unnerving behind the soldiers

3303
02:32:21,180 --> 02:32:17,771
came something resembling a large round

3304
02:32:23,640 --> 02:32:21,190
chariot drawn by oxen the object which

3305
02:32:26,791 --> 02:32:23,650
made a loud noise was apparently made of

3306
02:32:29,251 --> 02:32:26,801
metal and had no wheels eight large

3307
02:32:31,231 --> 02:32:29,261
human figures marched behind the vehicle

3308
02:32:33,841 --> 02:32:31,241
they looked frightful because they had

3309
02:32:36,511 --> 02:32:33,851
no faces but wore enormous spurs on

3310
02:32:38,970 --> 02:32:36,521
their feet adding to the noise once they

3311
02:32:40,801 --> 02:32:38,980
crossed the square a great fire appeared

3312
02:32:43,261 --> 02:32:40,811
on the ground in front of the Church of

3313
02:32:45,720 --> 02:32:43,271

the Sacred Heart on one side of the fire

3314

02:32:48,031 --> 02:32:45,730

there were a large number of boxes and

3315

02:32:49,861 --> 02:32:48,041

on the other there were barrels these

3316

02:32:52,621 --> 02:32:49,871

barrels looked as if they could have

3317

02:32:54,421 --> 02:32:52,631

been used to transport gunpowder the big

3318

02:32:56,310 --> 02:32:54,431

chariot arrived near the fire and all

3319

02:32:58,921 --> 02:32:56,320

the boxes and barrels were thrown on it

3320

02:33:01,501 --> 02:32:58,931

then again a frightful wind arose at the

3321

02:33:03,421 --> 02:33:01,511

same time as a kind of rain of fire then

3322

02:33:06,001 --> 02:33:03,431

all this horrifying vision disappeared

3323

02:33:08,701 --> 02:33:06,011

however a luminous object could be made

3324

02:33:11,581 --> 02:33:08,711

out in the air a circle of fire that

3325

02:33:13,651 --> 02:33:11,591

persisted until dawn and then it says

3326

02:33:17,371 --> 02:33:13,661

that that year there was a great famine

3327

02:33:20,490 --> 02:33:17,381

and many people died so whatever this

3328

02:33:22,591 --> 02:33:20,500

was that people saw this large round

3329

02:33:24,631 --> 02:33:22,601

object being dragged in the street by

3330

02:33:27,511 --> 02:33:24,641

soldiers and strange figures without

3331

02:33:29,461 --> 02:33:27,521

faces giants walking behind it that

3332

02:33:32,251 --> 02:33:29,471

suddenly disappeared is leaving a circle

3333

02:33:34,381 --> 02:33:32,261

of fire people did think that that might

3334

02:33:38,490 --> 02:33:34,391

be connected with the famine know sounds

3335

02:33:40,621 --> 02:33:38,500

pretty ice strange to me let me ask you

3336

02:33:42,780 --> 02:33:40,631

quickly here because we only have very

3337

02:33:46,020 --> 02:33:42,790

few minutes left for Sabich and that is

3338

02:33:47,820 --> 02:33:46,030

do you see ever reaching a point in your

3339

02:33:49,831 --> 02:33:47,830

lifetime and it probably won't happen in

3340

02:33:52,320 --> 02:33:49,841

mine and since you're the young

3341

02:33:54,841 --> 02:33:52,330

whippersnapper on the show and we got to

3342

02:33:57,150 --> 02:33:54,851

snap the whip here and that is you ever

3343

02:33:59,341 --> 02:33:57,160

see a Final Solution coming to your

3344

02:34:02,430 --> 02:33:59,351

investigations or is it going to be just

3345

02:34:05,131 --> 02:34:02,440

more information for posterity no I'm in

3346

02:34:07,501 --> 02:34:05,141

a sense I've I've stood back from what

3347

02:34:09,661 --> 02:34:07,511

is just general research we have some

3348

02:34:11,341 --> 02:34:09,671

excellent researchers in the group it

3349

02:34:14,820 --> 02:34:11,351

means people who are funding some of the

3350

02:34:17,041 --> 02:34:14,830

most amazing cases there's a woman

3351
02:34:19,610 --> 02:34:17,051
called a came a single who I'm going to

3352
02:34:21,930 --> 02:34:19,620
see next week in fact go higher and

3353
02:34:24,240 --> 02:34:21,940
she's contributed some of the most

3354
02:34:27,001 --> 02:34:24,250
amazing stories I mean really these are

3355
02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:27,011
just just the surface of what we've

3356
02:34:31,680 --> 02:34:29,200
found over the last few years I think

3357
02:34:34,770 --> 02:34:31,690
she's found 7,000 or 8,000 very

3358
02:34:37,770 --> 02:34:34,780
impressive stories herself but myself

3359
02:34:39,591 --> 02:34:37,780
I'm withdrawing more and more from what

3360
02:34:43,430 --> 02:34:39,601
is general research and getting into

3361
02:34:47,520 --> 02:34:43,440
mini projects and trying to analyze

3362
02:34:49,230 --> 02:34:47,530
cases on their own merits and I don't

3363
02:34:51,360 --> 02:34:49,240

think that we're ever going to find some

3364

02:34:52,921 --> 02:34:51,370

kind of interconnectedness between all

3365

02:34:56,551 --> 02:34:52,931

of these stories what we're going to see

3366

02:34:59,251 --> 02:34:56,561

is groups of cases which might indicate

3367

02:35:01,591 --> 02:34:59,261

I don't know alien visitors they might

3368

02:35:04,291 --> 02:35:01,601

indicate parallel universes they might

3369

02:35:06,841 --> 02:35:04,301

indicate just human fantasy there might

3370

02:35:08,820 --> 02:35:06,851

be something else but there's always

3371

02:35:11,341 --> 02:35:08,830

going to be a lot of mini projects in

3372

02:35:13,171 --> 02:35:11,351

this way and the real problem really is

3373

02:35:15,421 --> 02:35:13,181

that there are too many people hoping

3374

02:35:17,791 --> 02:35:15,431

that it's all connected in some way and

3375

02:35:19,650 --> 02:35:17,801

they connect cattle mutilations to I

3376

02:35:22,680 --> 02:35:19,660

don't know what which they're all very

3377

02:35:25,350 --> 02:35:22,690

interesting on their own terms but we

3378

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:25,360

have to step back and be a little bit

3379

02:35:29,251 --> 02:35:27,040

more realistic and say okay we have this

3380

02:35:31,261 --> 02:35:29,261

body of phenomena here another body of

3381

02:35:33,389 --> 02:35:31,271

phenomena over there each one has to be

3382

02:35:35,699 --> 02:35:33,399

analyzed on its own terms and we can

3383

02:35:38,010 --> 02:35:35,709

that everything is related and that's

3384

02:35:40,290 --> 02:35:38,020

the only way forward I mean that and

3385

02:35:43,290 --> 02:35:40,300

using digital resources which is what I

3386

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:43,300

use now whether it's looking at ancient

3387

02:35:49,769 --> 02:35:46,720

old census records and digging up

3388

02:35:52,559 --> 02:35:49,779

newspapers and maps and all kinds of

3389

02:35:55,739 --> 02:35:52,569

things it's the only way forward to to

3390

02:35:59,219 --> 02:35:55,749

look at this from the scientific point

3391

02:36:01,800 --> 02:35:59,229

of view that many researchers complain

3392

02:36:04,920 --> 02:36:01,810

doesn't exist because scientists don't

3393

02:36:07,529 --> 02:36:04,930

pay enough attention to it so that is

3394

02:36:09,479 --> 02:36:07,539

for me the future of this subject where

3395

02:36:11,159 --> 02:36:09,489

can we find more of the stuff that you

3396

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:11,169

do do you have a site that we can check

3397

02:36:18,510 --> 02:36:14,399

out you don't have a site people can

3398

02:36:20,010 --> 02:36:18,520

Facebook they can find Chris or Beck

3399

02:36:21,239 --> 02:36:20,020

there's only one of the Chris will pick

3400

02:36:24,059 --> 02:36:21,249

in the world and he's a young guitar

3401
02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:24,069
player in Germany so I'd recommend they

3402
02:36:27,599 --> 02:36:25,600
have a look at the face of the guy who's

3403
02:36:29,159 --> 02:36:27,609
whose profile it is on fit on the on a

3404
02:36:31,769 --> 02:36:29,169
Facebook page so not to inundate him

3405
02:36:34,050 --> 02:36:31,779
with requests but apart from that they

3406
02:36:36,179 --> 02:36:34,060
can have a look a go near exchange in

3407
02:36:37,559 --> 02:36:36,189
Google they'll go to the they'll find

3408
02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:37,569
the Yahoo archive they can become a

3409
02:36:41,639 --> 02:36:39,550
member of the group and they can receive

3410
02:36:45,149 --> 02:36:41,649
exactly the same as what everybody else

3411
02:36:47,279 --> 02:36:45,159
is receiving on a daily basis and these

3412
02:36:49,500 --> 02:36:47,289
days I'm a little bit more flexible

3413
02:36:51,809 --> 02:36:49,510

about the rules so whoever wants to join

3414

02:36:54,229 --> 02:36:51,819

doesn't need necessarily to start

3415

02:36:58,769 --> 02:36:54,239

contributing things because I mean after

3416

02:37:01,170 --> 02:36:58,779

amassing there's 40,000 item archive

3417

02:37:04,349 --> 02:37:01,180

that we already have I don't think

3418

02:37:07,170 --> 02:37:04,359

anyone in their lifetime could raid that

3419

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:07,180

it can be completely impossible so if

3420

02:37:12,569 --> 02:37:09,359

anyone wants to join that's great and

3421

02:37:14,580 --> 02:37:12,579

they can find me on on Facebook Chris

3422

02:37:16,739 --> 02:37:14,590

saw Beck we want you back in the near

3423

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,749

future a lot more to discuss a lot more

3424

02:37:20,609 --> 02:37:19,359

things that we didn't cover next week on

3425

02:37:22,319 --> 02:37:20,619

the power cast by the way we'll have

3426

02:37:25,880 --> 02:37:22,329

Robert Salas he has a new book out

3427

02:37:28,380 --> 02:37:25,890

called unidentified the UFO phenomenon

3428

02:37:31,409 --> 02:37:28,390

subtitled how world governments have

3429

02:37:33,870 --> 02:37:31,419

conspired to conceal humanity's biggest

3430

02:37:35,939 --> 02:37:33,880

secret that's Robert Salas of course he

3431

02:37:38,399 --> 02:37:35,949

was involved in the mounts from UFO case

3432

02:37:40,830 --> 02:37:38,409

that's coming next week more to tell you

3433

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:40,840

here if you want a free copy of Chris

3434

02:37:44,819 --> 02:37:42,640

O'Brien's secrets of the mysterious

3435

02:37:46,729 --> 02:37:44,829

valley here's what you do go to the

3436

02:37:49,609 --> 02:37:46,739

power cast calm

3437

02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:49,619

Perik ascom sign up for our weekly

3438

02:37:54,679 --> 02:37:52,140

podcast newsletter and within a couple

3439

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,689

of days we'll send out your link to

3440

02:37:58,969 --> 02:37:56,640

download your copy of secrets of the

3441

02:38:00,679 --> 02:37:58,979

mysterious body by Chris O'Brien and by

3442

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:00,689

the way Chris O'Brien has his own site

3443

02:38:06,559 --> 02:38:03,600

our strange planet com recently updated

3444

02:38:09,920 --> 02:38:06,569

with a new cattle mutilation case that

3445

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:09,930

he and David Perkins have covered so go

3446

02:38:14,599 --> 02:38:13,020

to our strange planet calm if you want

3447

02:38:17,119 --> 02:38:14,609

to ask questions of our guests here's

3448

02:38:20,719 --> 02:38:17,129

another place to go to the para cast

3449

02:38:23,539 --> 02:38:20,729

come the power cast calm or forum doc

3450

02:38:27,079 --> 02:38:23,549

the power cast calm by the way we have

3451

02:38:29,899 --> 02:38:27,089

archives of every single show every

3452

02:38:33,260 --> 02:38:29,909

single episode the power cast over 450

3453

02:38:35,840 --> 02:38:33,270

strong and growing and one more thing on

3454

02:38:38,599 --> 02:38:35,850

Twitter we're known as the para cast we

3455

02:38:41,359 --> 02:38:38,609

are the power cast on Twitter Chris aw

3456

02:38:43,369 --> 02:38:41,369

Beck we really had a great time talking

3457

02:38:52,760 --> 02:38:43,379

with you today thank you for joining us

3458

02:38:59,160 --> 02:38:56,280

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3459

02:39:02,179 --> 02:38:59,170

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3460

02:39:05,880 --> 02:39:02,189

presentation of making the impossible